



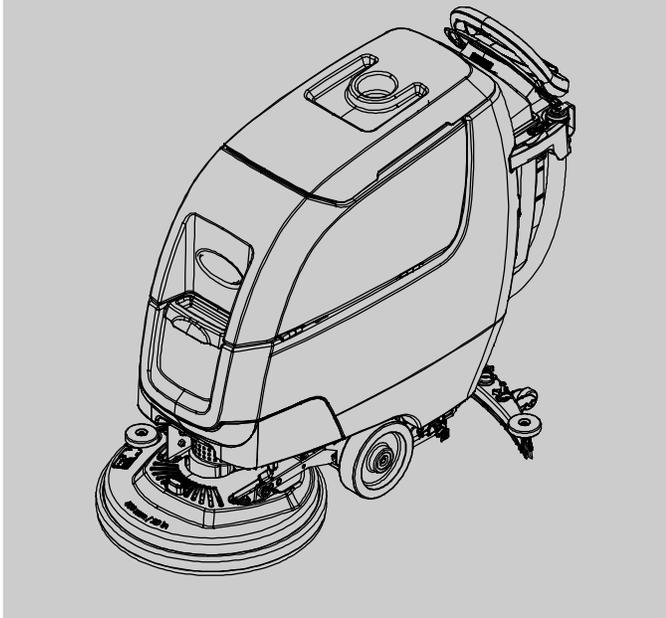
# T300

Walk-behind Floor Scrubber

## Parts Manual



(S/N 10000000-20000000)



*Hygenic<sup>®</sup> Fully Cleanable Recovery Tank*  
*TennantTrue<sup>®</sup> Parts*  
*IRIS<sup>®</sup> a Tennant Technology*



**North America / International**

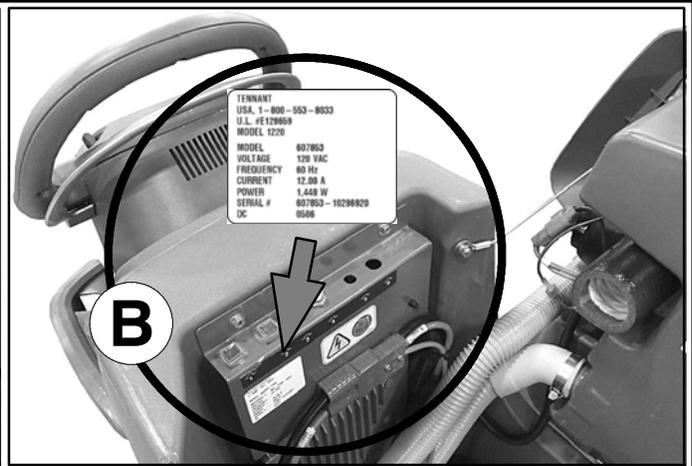


For the latest Parts manuals and other language Operator manuals, visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manual](http://www.tennantco.com/manual)

4026522  
Rev. 14 (02-2026)





| Ref | Part No. | Serial Number    | Description                     | Qty. |
|-----|----------|------------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1   | 82681    | (000000- )       | Bracket Wldt, Lpg Mount         | 1    |
| ∇ 2 | 63810    | (000000- )       | Latch Assy, Lpg Tank Mtg, W/Nut | 4    |
| ▲ 3 | 51839    | (000000- )       | Nut Adjustable, Lpg Tank Mtg    | 2    |
| 4   | 49263    | (000000- )       | Tie, Cable                      | 3    |
| (D) | 82556    | (000000- 001039) | Bracket, Vaporizer              | 1    |
|     | 54930    | (000000- )       | Vaporizer, LPG                  | 1    |

**HOW TO ORDER PARTS - See diagram above**

Only use TENNANT Company supplied or equivalent parts. Parts and supplies may be ordered online, by phone, by fax or by mail.

Follow the steps below to ensure prompt delivery.

1. (A) Identify the machine model.
2. (B) Identify the machine serial number from the data label.
3. (C) Ensure the proper serial number is used from the parts list.
4. Identify the part number and quantity. Do not order by page or reference numbers.
5. Provide your name, company name, customer ID number, billing and shipping address, phone number and purchase order number.
6. Provide detail shipping instructions.

- (D) ∇ - identifies an assembly  
 ▲ - identifies parts included in assembly

**Please fill out at time of installation for future reference.**

Model No. - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Serial No. - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Machine Options - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sales Rep. - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sales Rep. phone no. - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Customer ID Number - \_\_\_\_\_  
 Installation Date - \_\_\_\_\_

**Tennant Company**  
 10400 Clean Street  
 Eden Prairie, MN 55344-2650  
 USA  
 Phone: (800) 553-8033  
 www.tennantco.com

**TENNANT Cleaning Systems & Equipment (Shanghai) Co., Ltd**  
 Room 608, Building 5, Lane 928  
 Shenhong Road Shanghai, 201106  
 People's Republic of China  
 Phone: 86 21 6700 8000  
 www.tennant.co.cn

**Tennant Company Japan**  
 9F Industry & Trade Center  
 Yokohama, Kanagawa 231-0023  
 Japan  
 Telephone: 81-45-640-5630  
 Fax: 81-45-640-5604  
 www.tennant.co.jp.com

Specifications and parts are subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 2015 - 2026 TENNANT Company, Printed in U.S.A.

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| <b>ES</b> | <p><b>CÓMO SOLICITAR PIEZAS - Consulte el diagrama anterior.</b></p> <p>Utilice sólo las piezas suministradas por TENNANT Company o piezas equivalentes. Puede solicitar las piezas a través de internet, por teléfono, por fax o por correo.</p> <p>Siga los siguientes pasos para que la entrega sea rápida.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Indique el modelo de máquina.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Indique el número de serie de la etiqueta de datos.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Asegúrese de que indica el número de serie correcto de la lista de piezas.</li> <li>4. Indique la cantidad y el número de la pieza.<br/>No realice el pedido indicando el número de página o el de referencia.</li> <li>5. Incluya su nombre, el nombre de la empresa, el ID de cliente, las direcciones de envío y facturación, el número de teléfono y el número del pedido de compra.</li> <li>6. Facilite instrucciones de envío.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ - identifica un conjunto<br/>▲ - identifica piezas de un conjunto</p> | <p><b>Rellene estos datos cuando realice la instalación para utilizarlos como referencia en el futuro.</b></p> <p>Nº modelo - _____</p> <p>Nº serie - _____</p> <p>Opciones de la máquina - _____</p> <p>Vendedor - _____</p> <p>Nº teléfono vendedor - _____</p> <p>Nº cliente - _____</p> <p>Fecha de instalación - _____</p> |
|-----------|--|---|

|           |  |   |
|-----------|--|---|
| <b>FR</b> | <p><b>COMMENT COMMANDER DES PIÈCES DÉTACHÉES - Voir le schéma ci-dessus.</b></p> <p>Utilisez uniquement des pièces fournies par la société TENNANT ou équivalentes. Les pièces et fournitures peuvent être commandées en ligne, par téléphone, fax, ou par courrier.</p> <p>Suivez les étapes ci-dessous pour assurer une livraison rapide.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> Identifiez le modèle de la machine.</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> Identifiez le numéro de série de la machine, à partir de l'étiquette signalétique.</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> Assurez-vous que le numéro de série correct est utilisé à partir de la liste de pièces détachées.</li> <li>4. Identifiez le numéro de pièce et la quantité. Ne commandez pas par page ou numéros de référence.</li> <li>5. Fournissez votre nom, le nom de votre société, votre numéro d'identification de client, l'adresse de facturation et d'expédition, le numéro de téléphone et le numéro du bon de commande.</li> <li>6. Fournissez des instructions d'expédition détaillées.</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ - identifie un assemblage<br/>▲ - identifie les pièces composant l'assemblage</p> | <p><b>A remplir au moment de l'installation à titre de référence.</b></p> <p>Nº du modèle - _____</p> <p>Nº de série - _____</p> <p>Options de la machine - _____</p> <p>Agent commercial - _____</p> <p>Nº tél. de l'agent commercial - _____</p> <p>Numéro d'identification client - _____</p> <p>Date d'installation - _____</p> |
|-----------|--|---|

|           |  |  |
|-----------|--|--|
| <b>CN</b> | <p><b>如何订购部件 - 参见下表</b></p> <p>仅使用 TENNANT 公司提供的或同等部件。部件和供应可以在线订购，通过电话、传真或邮件订购。</p> <p>请遵循下面的步骤确保及时交付。</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> 确定机器型号。</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> 从数据标签确定机器序列号。</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> 确保使用部件列表中的正确序列号。</li> <li>4. 确定部件号和数量。<br/>不要按页面或参考编号订购。</li> <li>5. 提供您的姓名、公司名称、客户 ID 号、付帐和送货地址、电话号码和采购单编号。</li> <li>6. 提供详细的送货说明。</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ - 确定组件<br/>▲ - 确定组件中包含的组件</p> | <p><b>请在安装时填写供未来参考。</b></p> <p>型号 - _____</p> <p>序列号 - _____</p> <p>机器选项 - _____</p> <p>销售代表 - _____</p> <p>销售代表电话号码 - _____</p> <p>客户 ID 编号 - _____</p> <p>安装日期 - _____</p> |
|-----------|--|--|

|           |   |   |
|-----------|---|---|
| <b>JP</b> | <p><b>パーツの発注方法 ? 上記の図を参照してください</b></p> <p>TENNANT社製のパーツまたは同等品のみをお使いください。パーツやサプライ品のご注文は、オンライン、電話、FAX、または手紙でお願いいたします。</p> <p>確実にお届けできるように、以下の情報お知らせください。</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>(A)</b> 製品のモデル名をお知らせください。</li> <li>2. <b>(B)</b> 製品のデータラベルに印刷されているシリアル番号をお知らせください。</li> <li>3. <b>(C)</b> パーツリストを参照して、シリアル番号が正しいかご確認ください。</li> <li>4. パーツ番号と数量をお知らせください。マニュアル/カタログのページ番号や参照番号でのご注文はご遠慮ください。</li> <li>5. お客様のお名前、会社名、顧客ID番号、請求/発送先住所、電話番号、注文書番号をお知らせください。</li> <li>6. 発送に関するご希望があれば、明記してください。</li> </ol> <hr/> <p><b>(D)</b> ▽ - アセンブリを示します<br/>▲ - アセンブリに含まれるパーツを示します</p> | <p><b>後日確認できるように、設置時に記入してください。</b></p> <p>モデルNo. - _____</p> <p>シリアルNo. - _____</p> <p>製品のオプション - _____</p> <p>販売代理店 - _____</p> <p>販売代理店の電話番号 - _____</p> <p>顧客ID番号 - _____</p> <p>設置日 - _____</p> |
|-----------|---|---|



**STANDARD PARTS**

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <hr/>   |    |
| GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS .....   | 7  |
| BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB .....                                | 10 |
| BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB .....                                | 12 |
| BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB .....                           | 14 |
| BRUSHES GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL .....   | 16 |
| PAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL .....   | 17 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB .....   | 18 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB .....   | 20 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB .....                                      | 22 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D .....                             | 24 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL ..   | 26 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D .....   | 28 |
| SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL .....  | 30 |
| RECOVERY TANK GROUP, STANDARD MODEL   | 32 |
| RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, PINCH CUFF SCREW CAP .....                           | 34 |
| RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP .....                             | 36 |
| RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE .....                                  | 38 |
| SOLUTION TANK GROUP .....   | 40 |
| FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL .....   | 42 |
| FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL .....   | 44 |
| ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP .....  | 46 |
| MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP .....  | 48 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) .....         | 50 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) ..... | 52 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) ..... | 54 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE) .....   | 56 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) .....                              | 58 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) .....                      | 62 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) .....                      | 64 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE) .....                                     | 66 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) .....         | 68 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) ..... | 72 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE) ..... | 76 |
| SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE) .....                | 80 |
| STANDARD ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP .....   | 84 |
| LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON- BOARD CHARGER .....   | 86 |
| LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON- BOARD CHARGER, LITHIUM- ION BATTERY .....   | 88 |
| LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, OFF- BOARD CHARGER .....  | 90 |
| CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PROPEL .....   | 92 |
| CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PUSH .....   | 94 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMETRY .....                                   | 96 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMETRY .....                                     | 98 |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

## STANDARD PARTS - Cont'd

---

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL,<br>MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,<br>WITHOUT TELEMETRY ..... | 100 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH,<br>MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,<br>WITHOUT TELEMETRY .....   | 102 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL,<br>WITHOUT TELEMETRY .....                   | 104 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH,<br>WITHOUT TELEMETRY .....                     | 106 |
| SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD .  | 108 |
| SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD .....   | 110 |
| SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 43CM DISK<br>MODEL .....                                      | 112 |
| SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM DISK<br>MODEL .....                                      | 114 |
| SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK<br>MODEL .....                                 | 116 |
| SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL<br>MODEL .....                               | 118 |
| SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL<br>MODEL .....                                   | 120 |
| SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN .....  | 122 |
| SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP .....  | 124 |
| BATTERY CABLE GROUP .....  | 126 |
| LABEL GROUP .....  | 128 |
| LABEL GROUP - CONT'D .....   | 130 |
| HARNES GROUP .....   | 132 |

## OPTIONS

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| BATTERY GROUP, 105AH C20 WET .....   | 133 |
| BATTERY GROUP, 130AH C20 WET .....   | 134 |
| BATTERY GROUP, 150AH C20 WET .....   | 135 |
| BATTERY GROUP, 140AH C20 AGM .....   | 136 |
| BATTERY GROUP, 90AH 125 BAUD LITHIUM-ION<br>(1 Battery System) .....   | 137 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL,<br>ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH<br>TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - ) .....        | 138 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- MEMBRANE, PROPEL,<br>ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH<br>TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269) ... | 140 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH,<br>ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH<br>TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - ) .....       | 142 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH,<br>ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH<br>TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269) ... | 144 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL<br>DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 11100270 - ) .....           | 146 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL<br>DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 10000000 - 11100269) .....   | 148 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL<br>DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 11100270 - ) .....             | 150 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL<br>DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 10000000 - 11100269) .....     | 152 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PROPEL,<br>WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - ) ..                               | 154 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PROPEL,<br>WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 10000000 - 11100269) .....                 | 156 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PUSH,<br>WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - ) ..                                 | 158 |
| CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PUSH,<br>WITH TELEMETRY<br>(S/N 10000000 - 11100269) .....                   | 160 |
| BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT .....  | 162 |
| MANUAL BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM<br>(S/N 11028698 - ) .....   | 164 |
| HYDROLINK® BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM KIT<br>(S/N 10000000 - 11028697) .....                                     | 166 |
| SEVERE ENVIRONMENT LOCKOUT KIT .....  | 168 |
| PARKING BRAKE GROUP .....   | 169 |
| DOCUMENTATION GROUP (ONLINE ONLY) ...   | 170 |

## BREAKDOWNS

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN<br>9020643, 9021553 (S/N 10998111 - ) ...  | 172 |
| ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN<br>9011810 (S/N 10000000 - 10998110) ..... | 174 |
| ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE<br>BREAKDOWN .....                               | 176 |

# RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

## GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

| Part No.  | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|-----------|---------------|--|------|
| 1213034   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Nyl                    | 1    |
| 1213035   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Pyp                    | 1    |
| 1213037   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Ab                     | 1    |
| 1243350   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 17.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]                   | 1    |
| 1243349   | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 17.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]                       | 1    |
| 1243348   | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 17.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]                        | 1    |
| 1243664   | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 17.0d Brown [1pick=1ctn]                     | 1    |
| 1243663   | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 17.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn]                 | 1    |
| 1243669   | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 17.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn]                 | 1    |
| 1240391   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]                     | 1    |
| 1210386   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Nyl                    | 1    |
| 1213032   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Pyp                    | 1    |
| 1213033   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Ab                     | 1    |
| 1243338   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]                   | 1    |
| 1243339   | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]                       | 1    |
| 1243340   | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 20.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]                        | 1    |
| 1243566   | ( )           | Pad, Stripping 20.0d, Brn [1pick=1ctn]                   | 1    |
| 1243661   | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 20.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn]                 | 1    |
| 1243670   | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 20.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn]                 | 1    |
| 1240393   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]                     | 1    |
| 1210136   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Nyl                    | 2    |
| 1213040   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Pyp                    | 2    |
| 1213041   | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Ab                     | 2    |
| 1243345   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 12.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]                   | 2    |
| 1243346   | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 12.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]                       | 2    |
| 1243347   | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 12.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]                        | 2    |
| 1243662   | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 12.0d Brown [1pick=1ctn]                     | 2    |
| 1243671   | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 12.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn]                 | 2    |
| 1243665   | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 12.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn]                 | 2    |
| 1240353   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]                     | 2    |
| 1209188   | ( )           | Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Nyl (Cylindrical Model)           | 2    |
| 1212762   | ( )           | Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Pyp (Cylindrical Model)           | 2    |
| 1243351   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, White [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model) | 1    |
| 1243352   | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 20 X 14, Red [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model)     | 1    |
| 1243353   | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 20 X 14, Blu [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model)      | 1    |
| 1243672   | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 20x14 Maroon[1pick=1ctn](Orbital Model)  | 1    |
| 1074740   | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 14 X 20, Green [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model)    | 1    |
| 1075562   | ( )           | Pad, Stripper, 20 X 14, Blk [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model) | 1    |
| 1228000   | ( )           | Pad, Melamine, 14" X 20" [Case Of 5] (Orbital Model)     | 1    |
| 1240342   | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, Yel [1pick=1ctn] (Orbital Model)   | 1    |
| 1217830   | ( )           | Pad, Backer, 20 X 14 (Orbital Model)                     | 1    |
| ▽ 4211404 | ( )           | Disk, Polish, 20.0d, 1000grit [Db Mag]                   | 1    |
| ▲ 8005762 | ( )           | Vr, Blade, Disk, 1000grit [Db] Set Of 11                 | 4    |
| ▽ 4211403 | ( )           | Disk, Polish, 20.0d, 2000grit [Db Mag]                   | 1    |
| ▲ 8046642 | ( )           | Vr, Blade, Disk, 2000grit [Db] Set Of 11                 | 4    |

# RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

## GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

|    | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description   | Qty. |
|----|----------|-----------------------|---|------|
|    | 1223582  | ( )                   | Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Taper [(Propel Model)   | 2    |
|    | 1223724  | ( )                   | Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Brg (Push Model)  | 2    |
|    | 1212422  | ( )                   | Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1211537  | ( )                   | Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd   | 1    |
| ▲  | 1218885  | ( )                   | Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲  | 1218883  | ( )                   | Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]   | 1    |
| ▲  | 613991   | ( )                   | Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |
| ▽  | 9014172  | ( )                   | Squeegee Kit, Linatex, Am [T300/E/Ss300]  | 1    |
| ▲  | 1010560  | ( )                   | Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking  | 2    |
| ▲  | 630477   | ( )                   | Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray   | 2    |
| ▲▽ | 9015731  | ( )                   | Blade Kit, 500mm, Linatex (Standard)  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 1203953  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)                                      | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 1203954  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)                                     | 1    |
| ▽  | 9015732  | ( )                   | Blade Kit, 500mm, Urethane (Option)   | 1    |
| ▲  | 1215609  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)                                       | 1    |
| ▲  | 1215611  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)                                      | 1    |
| ▽  | 9015730  | ( )                   | Blade Kit, 500mm, Gum (Option)  | 1    |
| ▲  | 1215610  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Gum[500mm] (Option)  | 1    |
| ▲  | 1215612  | ( )                   | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Gum[500mm] (Option)   | 1    |
|    | 1055019  | ( )                   | Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im  | 1    |
|    | 1055025  | ( )                   | Bumper, Head, 50cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im  | 1    |
|    | 1072656  | ( )                   | Bumper, Head, 60cm, Bristle Skirt   | 1    |
|    | 1010560  | ( )                   | Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking (Disk Heads)                                       | 1    |
| ▽  | 9021553  | (OCT2022-             | Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)                                     | 1    |
| ▽  | 9020643  | (10998111- SEP2022 )  | Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553)            | 1    |
| ▽  | 9011810  | (10000000- 10998110 ) | Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553)            | 1    |
| ▲  | 9013646  | ( )                   | Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1226976  | (10834063-            | Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0215rpm 650w, 17mm<br>(43CM & 50CM Disk Head)                         | 1    |
| ▲  | 1227273  | (10834063-            | Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele (4pc)   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1210703  | (10000000- 10834062 ) | Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm<br>(43CM & 50CM Disk Head) (Replaced By 9015159) | 1    |
| ▲  | 222606   | (10000000- 10834062 ) | Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele [lp] (4Pc)<br>(For Imperial Motor - Frame #P56SG681)          | 1    |
| ▲  | 1045790  | (10000000- 10834062 ) | Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc[1pk=1set](4Pc)<br>(For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S)      | 1    |
| ▽  | 1227280  | (10835313-            | Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp (60CM Disk Head)   | 1    |
| ▲  | 1059370  | ( )                   | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1210212  | (10000000- 10835312 ) | Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp, Us (60CM Disk Head)<br>(Replaced By 9015160)              | 1    |
| ▲  | 1059370  | ( )                   | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (60CM Disk Head)  | 1    |
| ▽  | 1210202  | ( )                   | Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl] (Cylindrical Head)   | 1    |
| ▲  | 1059370  | ( )                   | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1226909  | (10827598-            | Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm (Orbital Head)                                   | 1    |
| ▲  | 1059370  | ( )                   | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]   | 1    |
| ▽  | 1212669  | (10000000- 10827597 ) | Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm (Orbital Head)<br>(Replaced By 9015162)          | 1    |
| ▲  | 1059370  | ( )                   | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4] (Orbital Head)  | 1    |
|    | 9022169  | ( )                   | Belt Kit, Disc Head, 600mm, Replmt (60CM Disk Head)                                     | 1    |

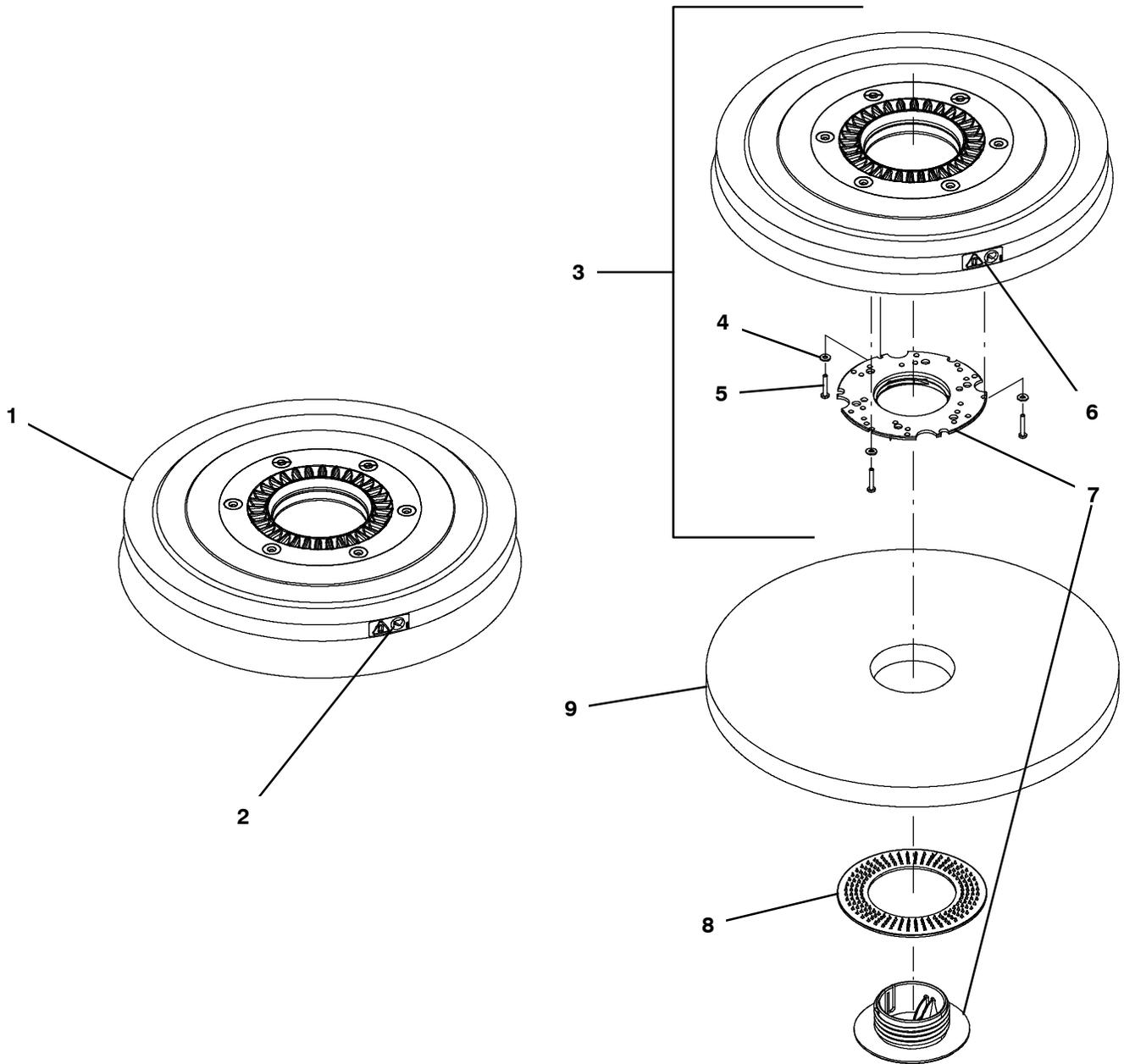
# RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

## GENERAL RECOMMENDED MAINTENANCE ITEMS

|   | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description   | Qty. |
|---|----------|-----------------------|---|------|
| ▽ | 9014166  | ( )                   | Kit, Belt, Motor (Includes Belt & Installation Tool)<br>(Cylindrical Head)  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1209587  | ( )                   | Belt, Motor [Vw Single Motor]   | 1    |
| ▲ | 1213132  | ( )                   | Tool, Installation, Belt  | 1    |
|   | 1215666  | ( )                   | Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating (Cylindrical Head)   | 2    |
|   | 630477   | ( )                   | Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray (Cylindrical Head)  | 4    |
| ▽ | 1226905  | ( )                   | Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1206774  | ( )                   | Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)   | 1    |
| ▽ | 9014872  | (10785189-            | Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, Cl, [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1225187  | (10785189-            | Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 <sup>Th</sup> , 24.0ld, 40.0Od  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1207357  | ( )                   | Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]  | 1    |
|   | 630052   | ( )                   | Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d  | 1    |
|   | 9014905  | (10786725-            | Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]  | 1    |
| ▽ | 1251388  | (10988543-            | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 13.0l [Pvc] (Black - Standard)  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1218955  | ( )                   | Cap, Drain Assy [Black]   | 1    |
| ▽ | 1213010  | (10000000- 10988542 ) | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 017l 1.5/Cap[Pvc] (Black - Standard) (Replaced By 1251388)   | 1    |
| ▲ | 1218955  | ( )                   | Cap, Drain Assy [Black]   | 1    |
| ▽ | 1246719  | (10949064- 10988542 ) | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 21.9l [Pu] (Gray - Option)<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388)     | 1    |
| ▲ | 1219134  | (10000000- 10988542 ) | Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]  | 1    |
| ▽ | 1213008  | (10000000- 10949063 ) | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 025l 1.5/Cap [Pu]<br>(Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced By<br>Black Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1251388) | 1    |
| ▲ | 1219134  | (10000000- 10988542 ) | Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]  | 1    |
| ▽ | 9014171  | (10000000- 10949063 ) | Hose Assy, With Valve (Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced By Black Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1251388)                          | 1    |
| ▲ | 1051986  | (10000000- 10949063 ) | Valve, Ball, 2way, 1.0id Pvc, W/Handle<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388)                   | 1    |
| ▲ | 1222591  | (10000000- 10949063 ) | Hose Assy, 45cuff, 1.5d 021l 1.5/1.5[Pu]<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388)                 | 1    |
|   | 1211220  | ( )                   | Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.5d 022l 1.5/1.5[Pvc]<br>(Black - Standard)  | 1    |
|   | 1204663  | (10000000- 10988542 ) | Hose Assy, W/2cuff, 1.5d 031l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option)<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By 1211220 - Black<br>PVC Standard)      | 1    |
|   | 1210472  | ( )                   | Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, 0.50d .13grip, 05ft (Rec Tank Lid)   | 1    |
|   | 1046428  | ( )                   | Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 02ft (Front Fill Cover)  | 1    |
| ▽ | 1216386  | ( )                   | Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]  | 1    |
| ▲ | 1212351  | ( )                   | Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)  | 1    |

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355338



**BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 43CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB**

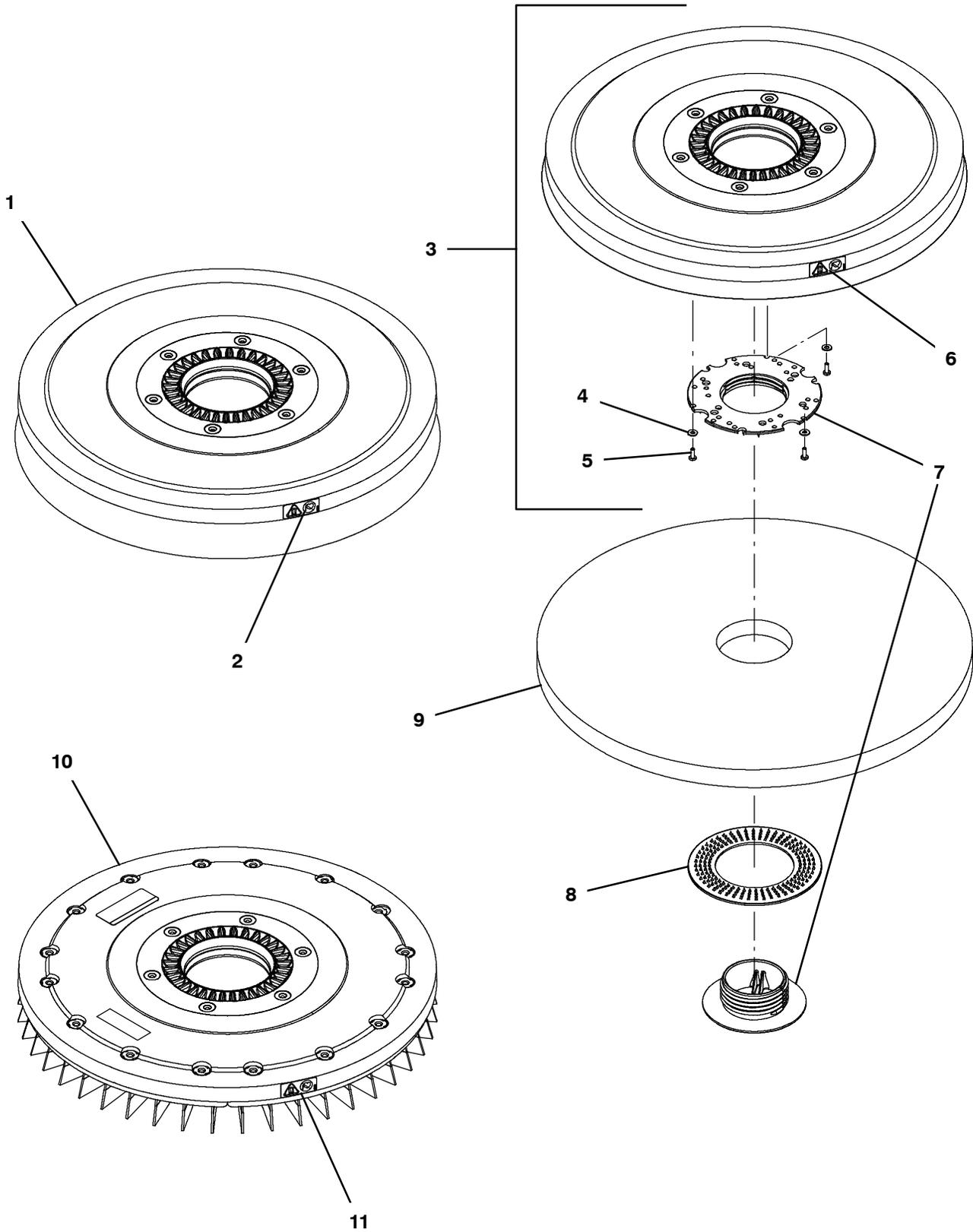
|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                       | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
| ▽ | 1           | 1213034         | ( )                  | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Nyl    | 1           |
| ▽ | 1           | 1213035         | ( )                  | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Pyp    | 1           |
| ▽ | 1           | 1213037         | ( )                  | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 43cm, Mag, Ab     | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1218392         | ( )                  | Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1           |
| ▽ | 3           | 1211869         | ( )                  | Driver Assy, Pad, 43cm, Brush, Magnetic  | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | 41579           | ( )                  | Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                     | 3           |
| ▲ | 5           | 1212542         | ( )                  | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, NI, Ss  | 3           |
| ▲ | 6           | 1218392         | ( )                  | Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1           |
| ▲ | 7           | 32506           | ( )                  | Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer       | 1           |
|   | 8           | 32505           | ( )                  | Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver  | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243350         | ( )                  | Pad, Polish, 17.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]   | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243349         | ( )                  | Pad, Buff, 17.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]       | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243348         | ( )                  | Pad, Scb, 17.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]        | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243664         | ( )                  | Pad, Strip, 17.0d Brown [1pick=1ctn]     | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243663         | ( )                  | Pad, Strip, 17.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn] | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1243669         | ( )                  | Pad, Surf Prep, 17.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn] | 1           |
|   | 9           | 1240391         | ( )                  | Pad, Polish, 17.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]     | 1           |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355155



BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 50CM DISK MAGNETIC HUB

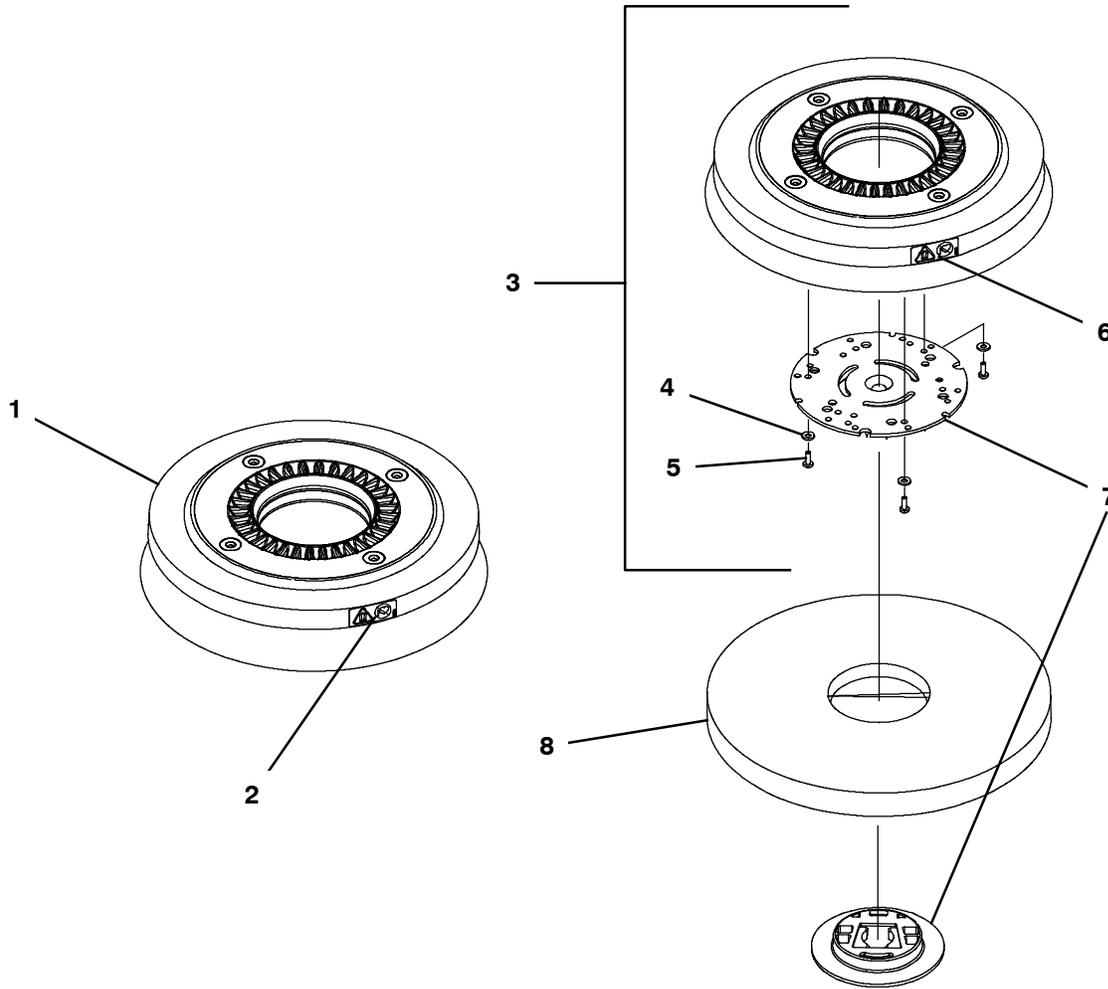
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1210386       | ( ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Nyl    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 1213032       | ( ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Pyp    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 1213033       | ( ) Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 50cm, Mag, Ab     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1218392       | ( ) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |
| ▽    | 3        | 1209197       | ( ) Driver Assy, Pad, 50cm, Brush, Magnetic  | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 41579         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                     | 3    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1212542       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, Ni, Ss  | 3    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1218392       | ( ) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 32506         | ( ) Device, Centering, Rh Pad Retainer       | 1    |
|      | 8        | 32505         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 92b 156d 2.6l, Pad Driver  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243338       | ( ) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]   | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243339       | ( ) Pad, Buff, 20.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]       | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243340       | ( ) Pad, Scb, 20.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]        | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243566       | ( ) Pad, Stripping 20.0d, Brn [1pick=1ctn]   | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243661       | ( ) Pad, Strip, 20.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn] | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1243670       | ( ) Pad, Surf Prep, 20.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn] | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1240393       | ( ) Pad, Polish, 20.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]     | 1    |
| ▽    | 10       | 4211404       | ( ) Disk, Polish, 20.0d, 1000grit [Db Mag]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 8005762       | ( ) Vr, Blade, Disk, 1000grit [Db] Set Of 11 | 4    |
| ▲    | 11       | 4036828       | ( ) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |
| ▽    | 10       | 4211403       | ( ) Disk, Polish, 20.0d, 2000grit [Db Mag]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 8046642       | ( ) Vr, Blade, Disk, 2000grit [Db] Set Of 11 | 4    |
| ▲    | 11       | 4036828       | ( ) Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB

355340



## BRUSHES AND PAD DRIVER GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MAGNETIC HUB

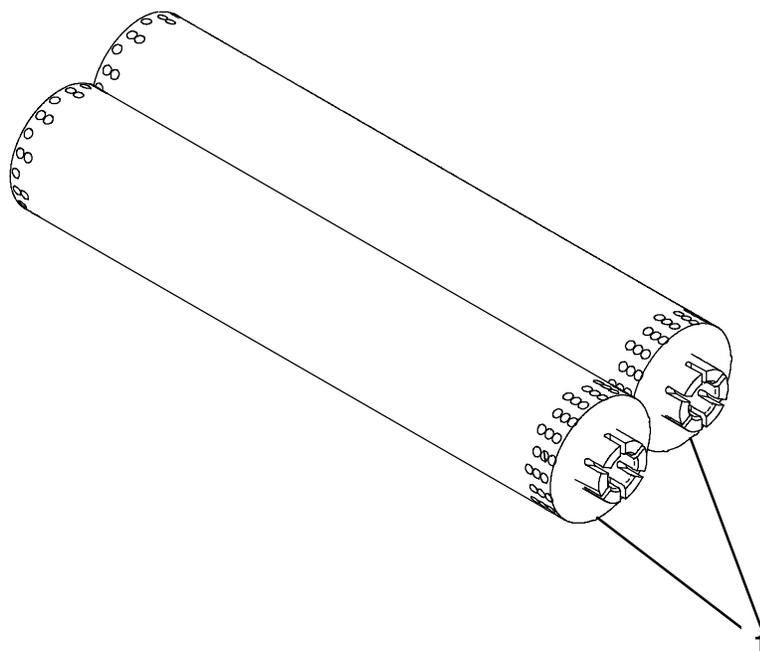
|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1210136  | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Nyl    | 2    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1213040  | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Pyp    | 2    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1213041  | ( )           | Brush Assy, Disk, Scb, 30cm, Mag, Ab     | 2    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1218392  | ( )           | Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |
| ▽ | 3    | 1209160  | ( )           | Driver Assy, Pad, 30cm, [Magnetic]       | 2    |
| ▲ | 4    | 41579    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                     | 3    |
| ▲ | 5    | 1212542  | ( )           | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 12, NI, Ss  | 3    |
| ▲ | 6    | 1218392  | ( )           | Label, Safety, Magnet, Med               | 1    |
| ▲ | 7    | 370095   | ( )           | Device, Centering, Clip On, TI [Gf Pp]   | 1    |
|   | 8    | 1243345  | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 12.0d, White [1pick=1ctn]   | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1243346  | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 12.0d, Red [1pick=1ctn]       | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1243347  | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 12.0d, Blu [1pick=1ctn]        | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1243662  | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 12.0d Brown [1pick=1ctn]     | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1243671  | ( )           | Pad, Strip, 12.0d Blk[Hi Prod1pick=1ctn] | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1243665  | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 12.0d Maroon[1pick=1ctn] | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1240353  | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 12.0d, Yel [1pick=1ctn]     | 2    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BRUSHES GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

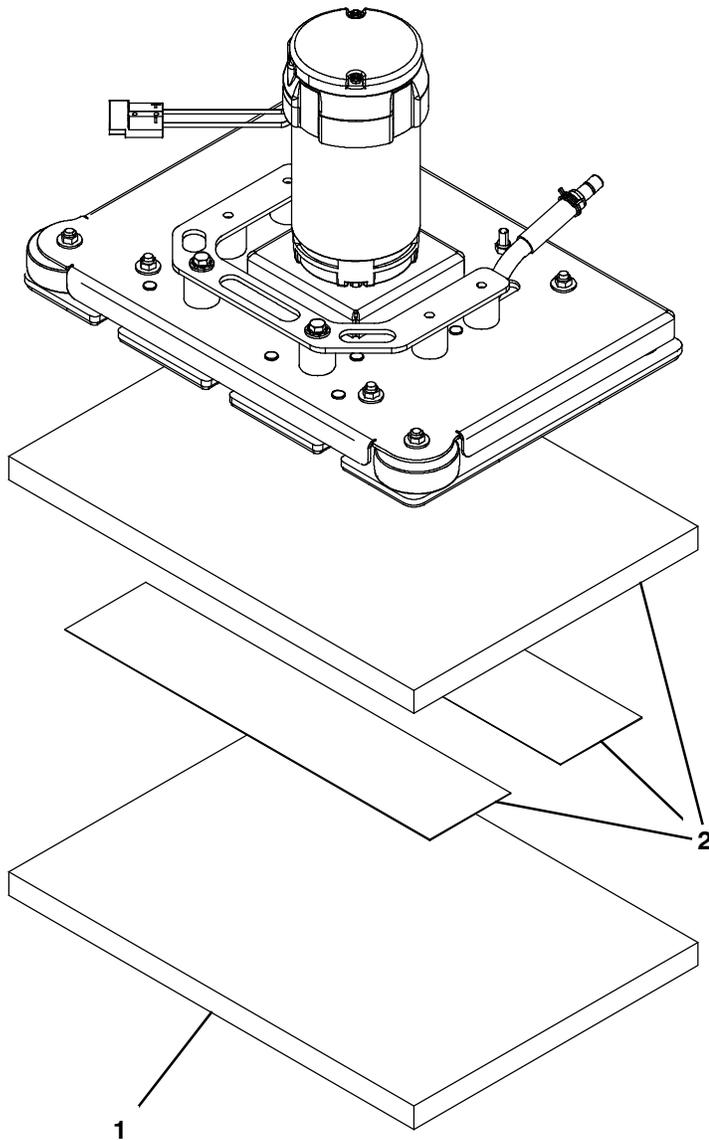
355333



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1209188  | ( )           | Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Nyl | 2    |
| 1    | 1212762  | ( )           | Brush, Scb, 21l, 20sr, Pyp | 2    |

PAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

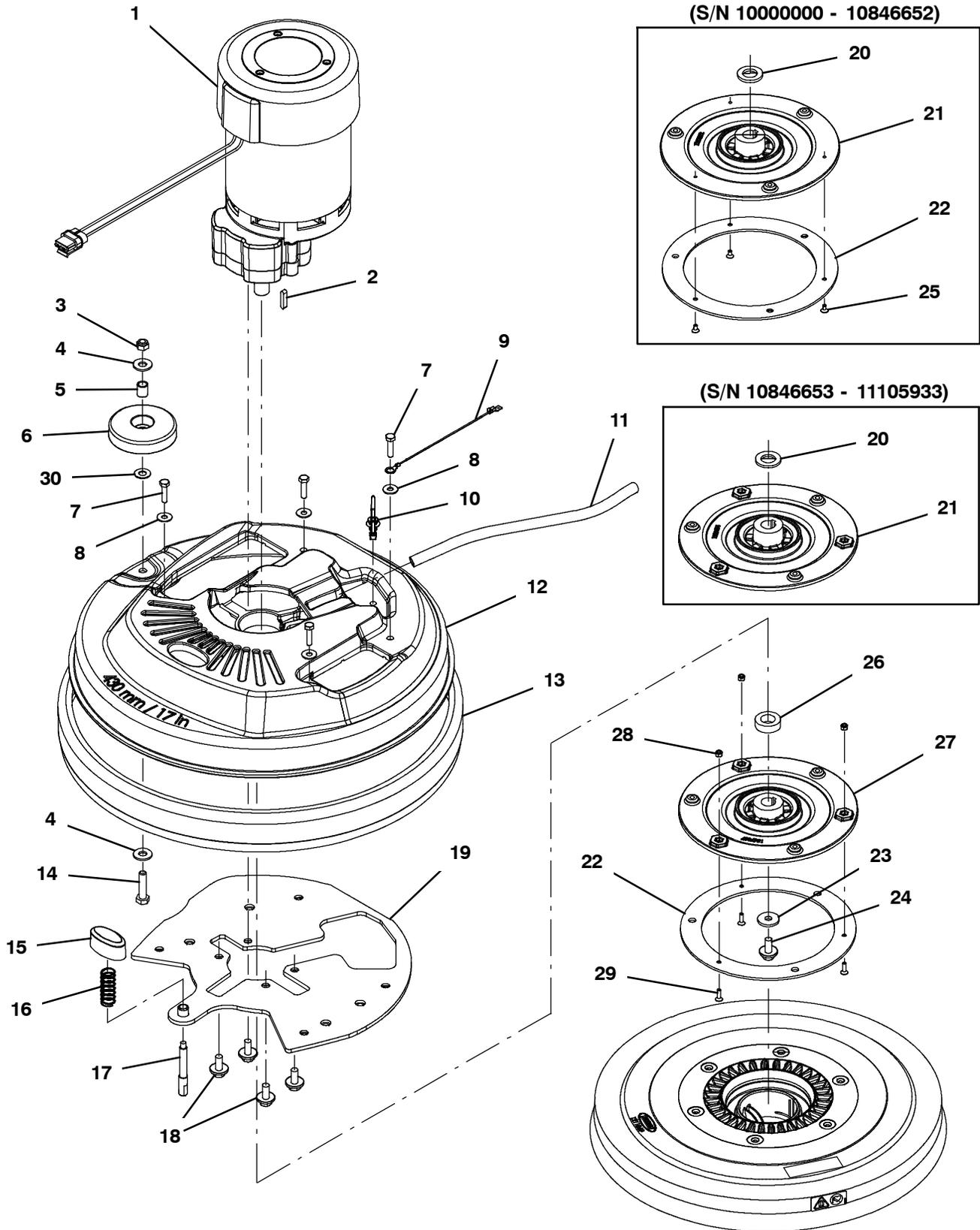
355334



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1243351  | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, White [1pick=1ctn]             | 1    |
| 1    | 1243352  | ( )           | Pad, Buff, 20 X 14, Red [1pick=1ctn]                 | 1    |
| 1    | 1243353  | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 20 X 14, Blu [1pick=1ctn]                  | 1    |
| 1    | 1243672  | ( )           | Pad, Surf Prep, 20x14 Maroon[1pick=1ctn]             | 1    |
| 1    | 1074740  | ( )           | Pad, Scb, 14 X 20, Green [1pick=1ctn]                | 1    |
| 1    | 1075562  | ( )           | Pad, Stripper, 20 X 14, Blk [1pick=1ctn]             | 1    |
| 1    | 1228000  | ( )           | Pad, Melamine, 14" X 20" [Case Of 5]                 | 1    |
| 1    | 1240342  | ( )           | Pad, Polish, 20 X 14, Yel [1pick=1ctn]               | 1    |
| 2    | 1217830  | ( )           | Pad, Backer, 20 X 14 (Includes Hook & Loop Fastener) | 1    |

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

355294



SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 43CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1226976       | (10834063- ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0215rpm 650w, 17mm   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1227273       | (10834063- ) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele (4pc)  | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 1210703       | (10000000- 10834062 ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm<br>(Replaced By 9015159)                   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 222606        | (10000000- 10834062 ) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele [lp] (4Pc)<br>(For Imperial Motor - Frame #P56SG681)    | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1045790       | (10000000- 10834062 ) Brush Kit, Replmt,Carbon 24vdc[1pk=1set](4Pc)<br>(For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml   | 1    |
|      | 3        | 08713         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 4        | 01685         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss   | 2    |
|      | 5        | 1027926       | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.38b 0.50d 0.6l [430ss]   | 1    |
|      | 6        | 1010560       | ( ) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-Marking   | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1016005       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss  | 4    |
|      | 8        | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss   | 4    |
|      | 9        | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]   | 1    |
|      | 10       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]  | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1014929       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft   | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212324       | ( ) Housing, Head, 43cm   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1055019       | ( ) Bumper, Head, 43cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 09023         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, FI, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1211242       | ( ) Button, Plunger, Pad  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1212785       | ( ) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1211256       | ( ) Pin, Stop, Long   | 1    |
|      | 18       | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems  | 4    |
|      | 19       | 1223980       | (10802498- ) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted   | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1210590       | (10000000- 10802497 ) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)                              | 1    |
|      | 20       | 1022549       | (10000000- 11105933 ) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1227654       | (10846653- 11105933 ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 4018790)                             | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1212312       | (10000000- 10846652 ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 4018790)                             | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1205043       | ( ) Ring, Hub, Magnetic   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1017218       | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 630114        | (10000000- 10846652 ) Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8   | 3    |
| ▽    |          | 4018790       | (11105934- ) Kit, Hub, Motor  | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 4029937       | (11105934- ) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 9.53l, Ss  | 1    |
| ▲    | 27       | 4029976       | (11105934- ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined]  | 1    |
|      | 28       | 33932         | (10846653- ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss  | 2    |
|      | 29       | 1227670       | (10846653- ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M4 X 0.70 X 14,18- 8, Ss  | 3    |
|      | 30       | 140027        | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss   | 1    |

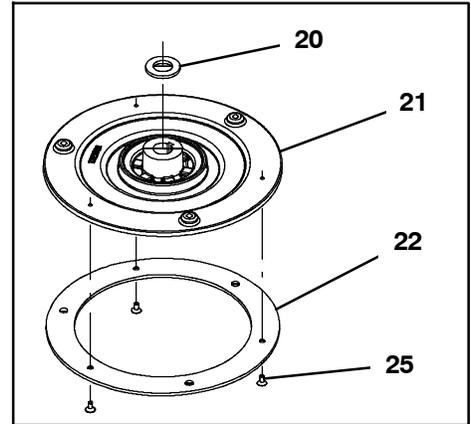
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

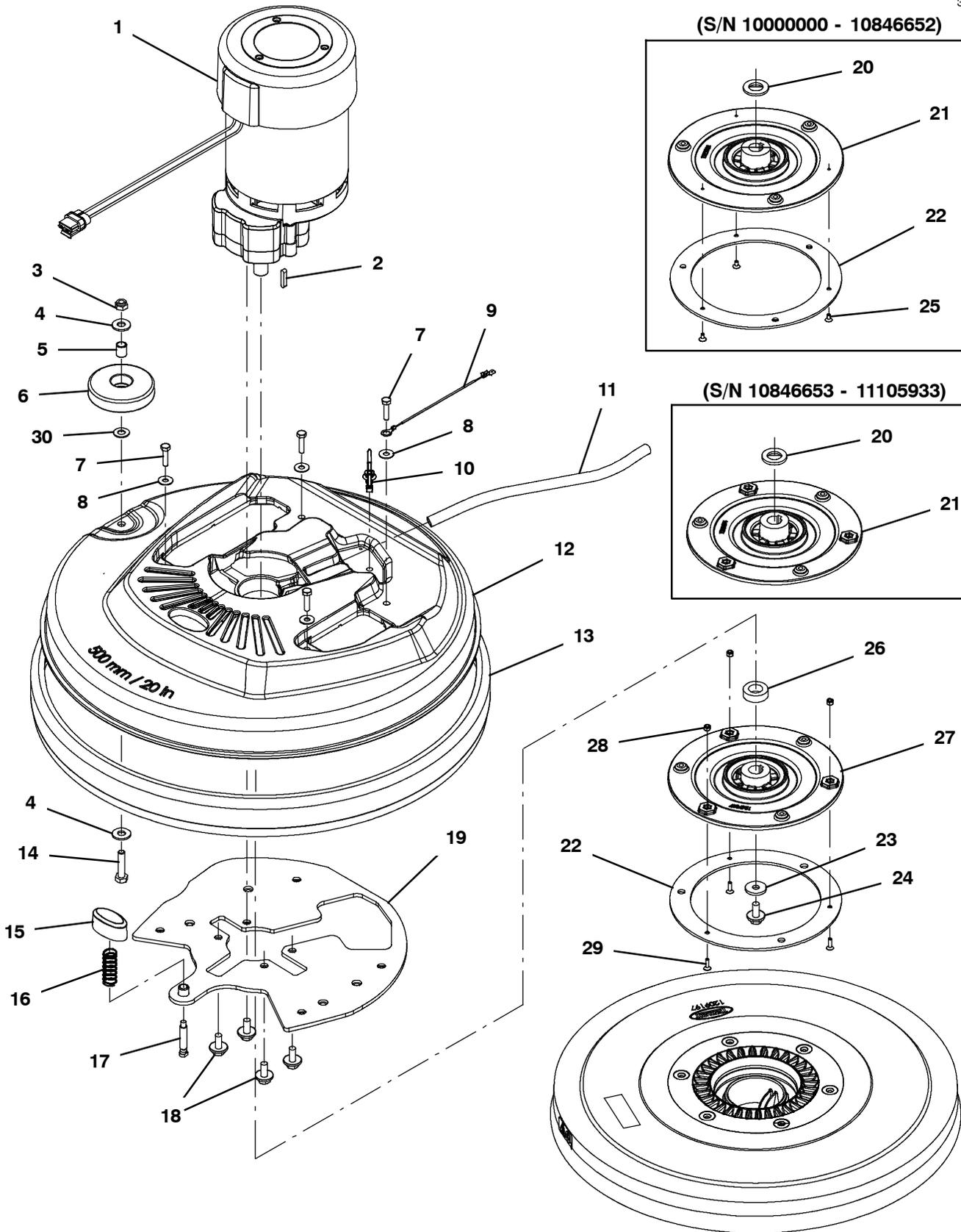
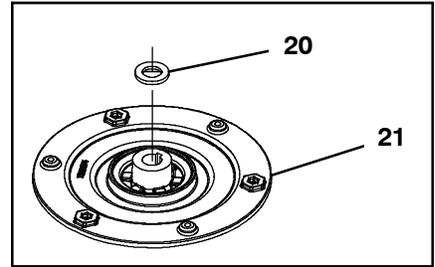
SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

355295

(S/N 1000000 - 10846652)



(S/N 10846653 - 11105933)



## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

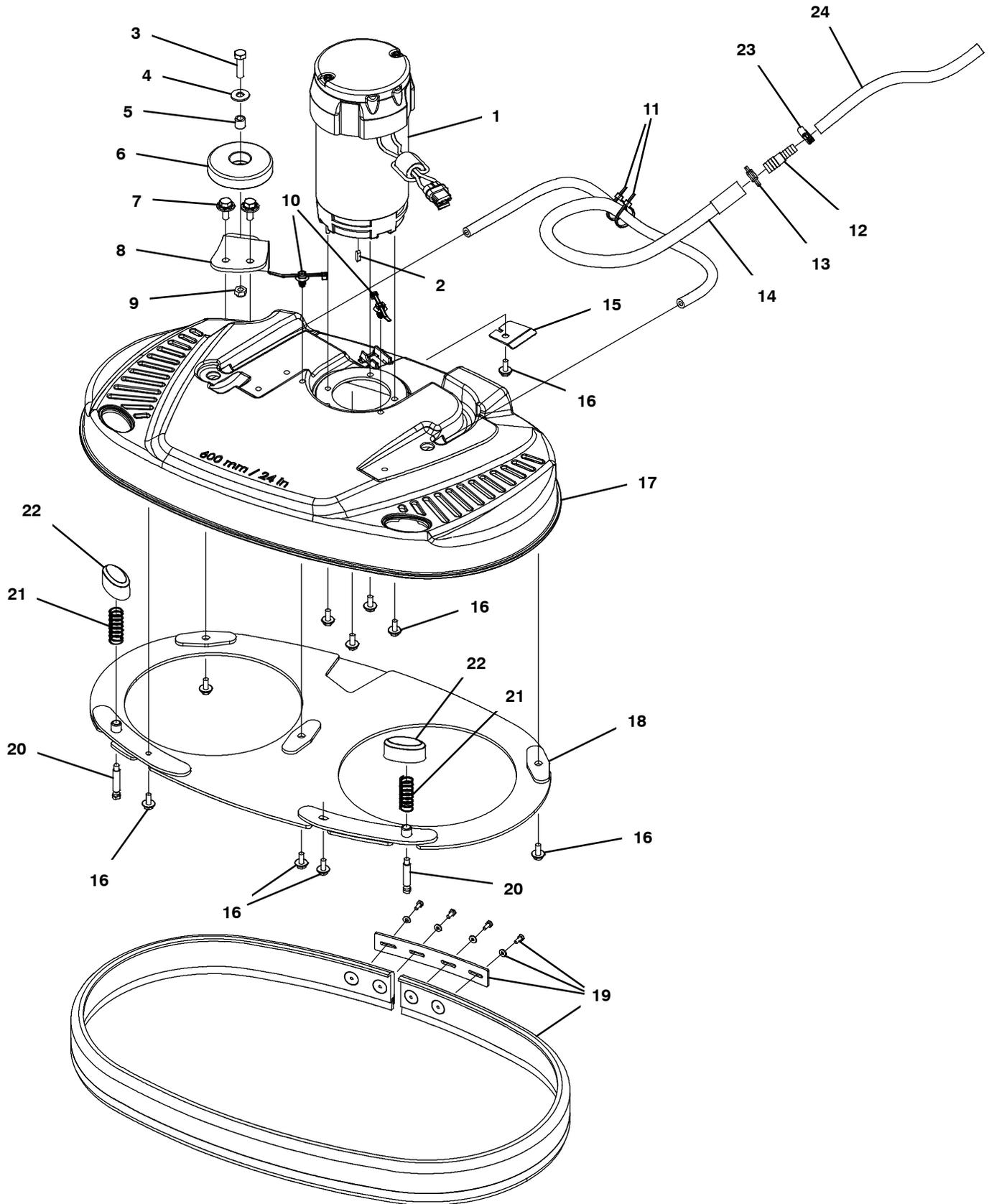
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1226976       | (10834387- ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0215rpm 650w, 17mm  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1227273       | (10834387- ) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele (4pc)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml  | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 1210703       | (10000000- 10834386 ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc 0200rpm 1.00hp, 17mm<br>(Replaced By 9015159)                    | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 222606        | (10000000- 10834386 ) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Ele [lp] (4Pc)<br>(For Imperial Motor - Frame #P56SG681)     | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1045790       | (10000000- 10834386 ) Brush Kit, Replmt, Carbon 24vdc[1pk=1set](4Pc)<br>(For Sanrong Motor - Frame #56S) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml  | 1    |
|      | 3        | 08713         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 4        | 01685         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss  | 2    |
|      | 5        | 1027926       | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.38b 0.50d 0.6l [430ss]  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 1010560       | ( ) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non-Marking  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1016005       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss   | 4    |
|      | 8        | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss  | 4    |
|      | 9        | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]  | 1    |
|      | 10       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1014929       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft  | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1208041       | ( ) Housing, Head, 50cm  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1055025       | ( ) Bumper, Head, 50cm, W/ Bristle Skirt, Im   | 1    |
|      | 14       | 09023         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 35, FI, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1211242       | ( ) Button, Plunger, Pad   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1212785       | ( ) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1211256       | ( ) Pin, Stop, Long  | 1    |
|      | 18       | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 4    |
|      | 19       | 1223980       | (10499417- ) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted  | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1210590       | (10000000- 10499416 ) Plate Wldt, Head, Weighted (Replaced By Kit 9014801)                               | 1    |
|      | 20       | 1022549       | (10000000- 11105933 ) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1227654       | (10846653- 11105933 ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 4018790)                              | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1212312       | (10000000- 10846652 ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined] (Replaced By 4018790)                              | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1205043       | ( ) Ring, Hub, Magnetic  | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1017218       | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.32b 1.00d .12, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 630114        | (10000000- 10846652 ) Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8  | 3    |
| ▽    |          | 4018790       | (11105934- ) Kit, Hub, Motor   | 1    |
| ▲    | 26       | 4029937       | (11105934- ) Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 9.53l, Ss   | 1    |
| ▲    | 27       | 4029976       | (11105934- ) Hub, Drive, Magnetic [Machined]   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 33932         | (10846653- ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss   | 2    |
|      | 29       | 1227670       | (10846653- ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M4 X 0.70 X 14, 18- 8, Ss  | 3    |
|      | 30       | 140027        | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

355820



## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB

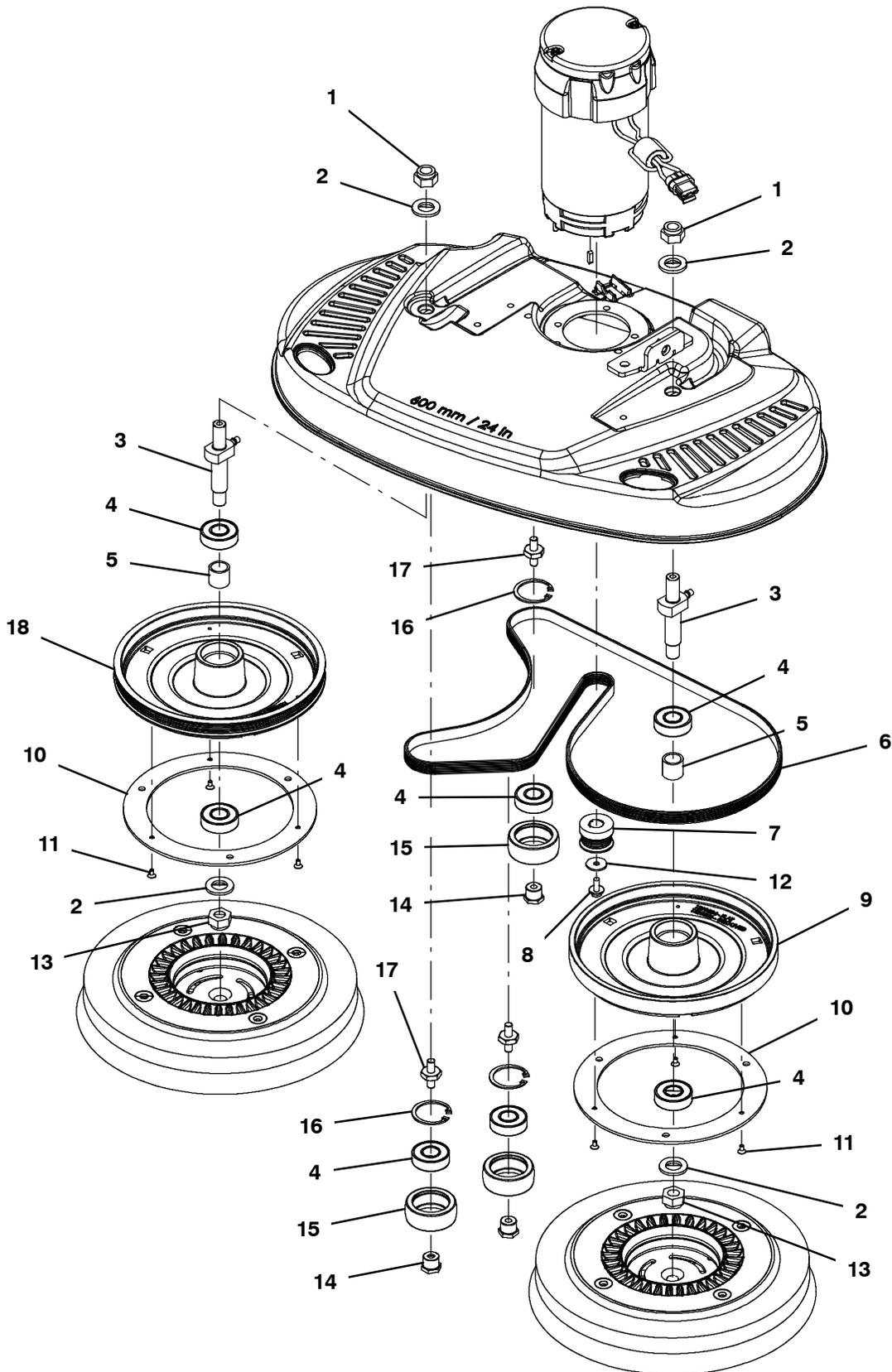
|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 1227280  | (10835313-          | ) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp                              | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 1059370  | (                   | ) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1217769  | (                   | ) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml                               | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 1210212  | (10000000- 10835312 | ) Motor, 24vdc, 2000rpm, 7/8hp, Us<br>(Replaced By 9015160) | 1    |
| ▲ |      | 1059370  | (                   | ) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]                           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1217769  | (                   | ) Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml                               | 1    |
|   | 3    | 09011    | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                            | 1    |
|   | 4    | 01685    | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                         | 1    |
|   | 5    | 222460   | (                   | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                     | 1    |
|   | 6    | 1010560  | (                   | ) Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking                      | 1    |
|   | 7    | 1020341  | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                      | 2    |
|   | 8    | 1211506  | (                   | ) Bracket, Rlr, Wall, Scb Head                              | 1    |
|   | 9    | 08713    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                         | 1    |
|   | 10   | 1210807  | (                   | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                          | 2    |
|   | 11   | 130773   | (                   | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                  | 2    |
|   | 12   | 222375   | (                   | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/bm08                            | 1    |
|   | 13   | 607776   | (                   | ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .73 - .77, Silver                       | 1    |
|   | 14   | 1216084  | (                   | ) Manifold, Distribution, Water, 60dd [Vw]                  | 1    |
|   | 15   | 1217752  | (                   | ) Bracket, Belt Guide                                       | 1    |
|   | 16   | 1034731  | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                      | 10   |
|   | 17   | 1211027  | (                   | ) Housing, Head, 60cm [Machined]                            | 1    |
|   | 18   | 1216346  | (                   | ) Bracket Wldt, Guard, Splash, 60cm                         | 1    |
|   | 19   | 9011849  | (                   | ) Bumper, Head, 60cm, Bristle Skirt                         | 1    |
|   | 20   | 1211907  | (                   | ) Pin, Stop, Short  | 2    |
|   | 21   | 1212785  | (                   | ) Spring, Cmpr, .66od, .05wir, 1.75l, Ss                    | 2    |
|   | 22   | 1211242  | (                   | ) Button, Plunger, Pad                                      | 2    |
|   | 23   | 43844    | (                   | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w                 | 1    |
|   | 24   | 1014929  | (                   | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft                       | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D

355336

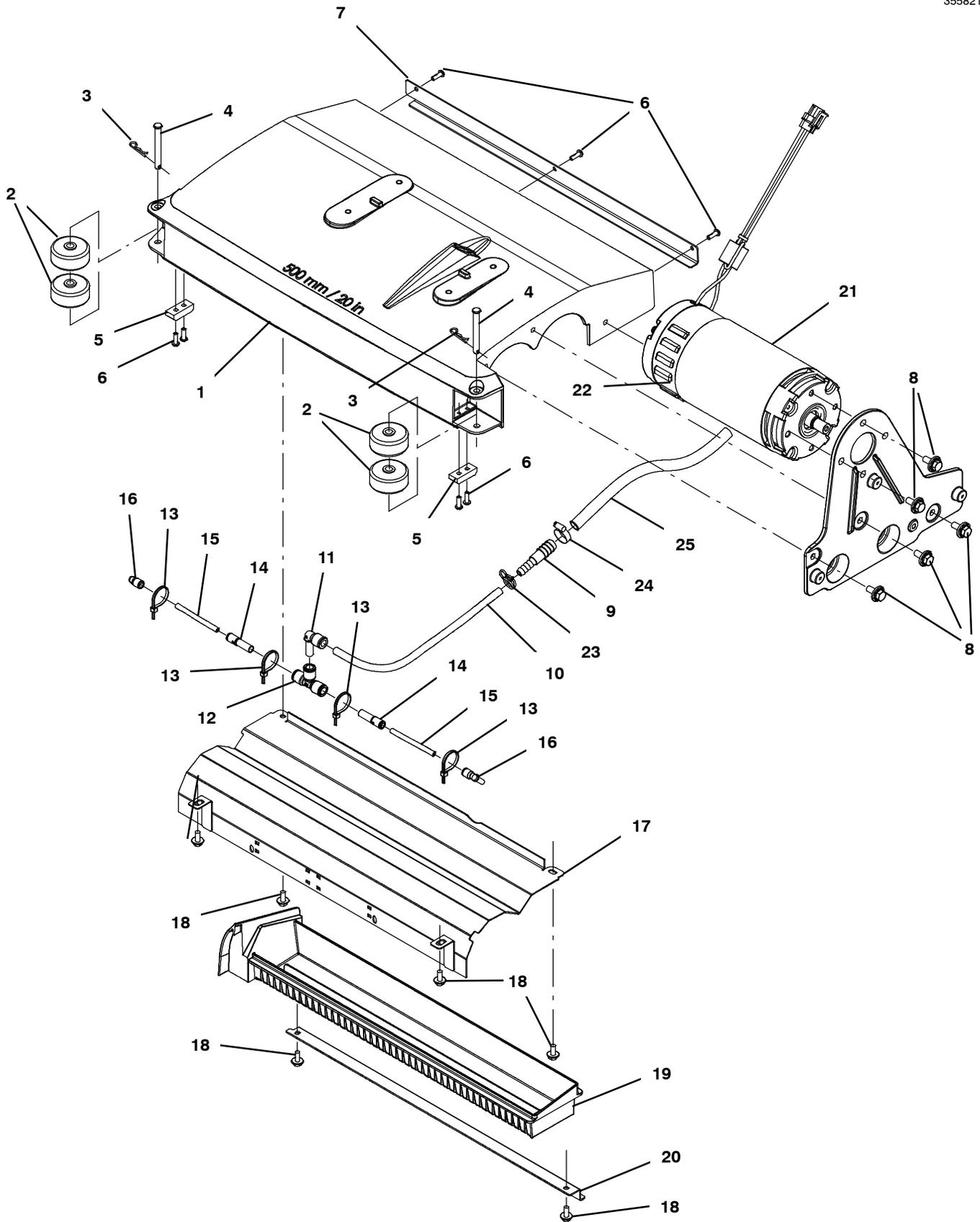


## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK, MAGNETIC HUB - CONT'D

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty. |
|------|-----------|---------------|--|------|
| 1    | 41517     | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI           | 2    |
| 2    | 1022549   | ( )           | Spacer, Shaft, 17.15b 30.0d 3.0l, Ss     | 4    |
| 3    | 1214206   | ( )           | Shaft Wldt, Mtg, Pulley                  | 2    |
| 4    | 1211187   | ( )           | Bearing, Ball, 0.67b 1.57d 0.47w [6203]  | 7    |
| 5    | 1011041   | ( )           | Tube, 0.69id 0.87od 00.8l, Stl, PI       | 2    |
| 6    | 9022169   | ( )           | Belt Kit, Disc Head, 600mm, Replmt       | 1    |
| 7    | 1213927   | ( )           | Sheave, 06grv, 1.25pd 0.54b, Ss [Keyed]  | 1    |
| 8    | 1034731   | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 1    |
| 9    | 1210504   | ( )           | Hub, Drive, Magnetic, Flat, 60cm Dd      | 1    |
| 10   | 1205043   | ( )           | Ring, Hub, Magnetic                      | 2    |
| 11   | 630114    | ( )           | Screw, Flt, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 8, 4.8      | 6    |
| 12   | 019680127 | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 6.2mm Id X 22.0mm Od X 1.9 | 1    |
| 13   | 41517     | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Lock, M14 X 2.00, NI           | 2    |
| 14   | 1011008   | ( )           | Spacer, Brg, Idler                       | 3    |
| 15   | 1058514   | ( )           | Pulley, Idler, 55d X 21w[60cm Dual Disk] | 3    |
| 16   | 1013884   | ( )           | Ring, Retaining, Int, 40mm, Ss           | 3    |
| 17   | 1211624   | ( )           | Stud, M8 X 1.25, Dbl End W/Hex, Ss       | 3    |
| 18   | 1210503   | ( )           | Hub, Drive, Magnetic, Grooved, 60cm Dd   | 1    |

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

355821



## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL

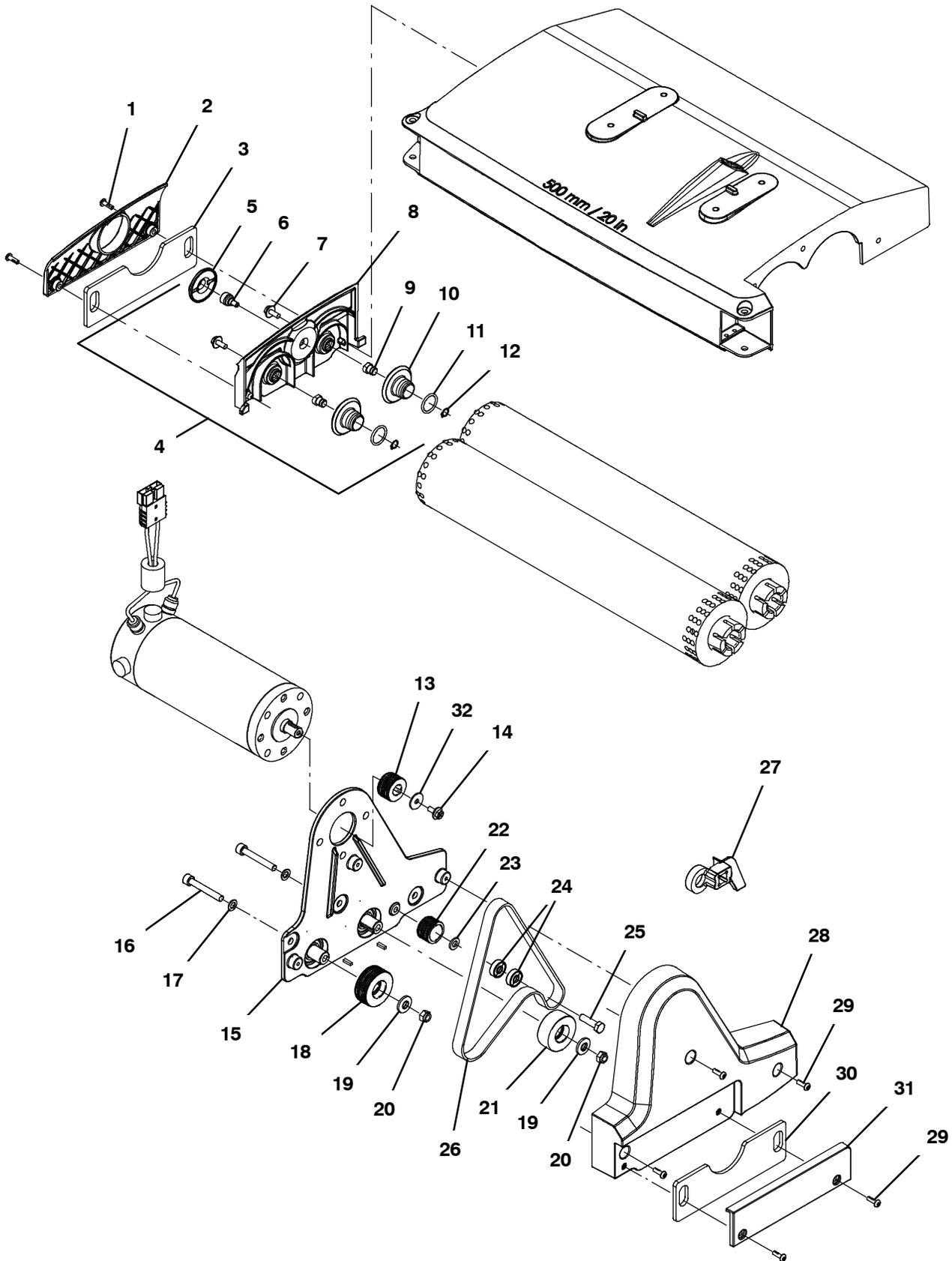
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty.                                      |   |
|------|----------|---------------|--|---|---|
| 1    | 1212265  | ( )           | Housing, Brush, Dbl 50cm [Machined]      | 1   |   |
| 2    | 630477   | ( )           | Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray            | 4   |   |
| 3    | 1216647  | ( )           | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir        | 2   |   |
| 4    | 391179   | ( )           | Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.62l               | 2   |   |
| 5    | 1215675  | ( )           | Skid, Brush Housing                      | 2   |   |
| 6    | 1205799  | ( )           | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx | 7   |   |
| 7    | 1213708  | ( )           | Bracket, Tray, Debris                    | 1   |   |
| 8    | 1020341  | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 7   |   |
| 9    | 1039557  | ( )           | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06           | 1   |   |
| 10   | 1014986  | ( )           | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 02ft      | 1   |   |
| 11   | 1215186  | ( )           | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06           | 1   |   |
| 12   | 1212573  | ( )           | Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06      | 1   |   |
| 13   | 130773   | ( )           | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 4   |   |
| 14   | 1212934  | ( )           | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qm06           | 2   |   |
| 15   | 160827   | ( )           | Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 010.5l     | 1   |   |
| 16   | 1214339  | ( )           | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04           | 2   |   |
| 17   | 1219486  | ( )           | Panel Wldt, Brush                        | 1   |   |
| 18   | 1034731  | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 6   |   |
| 19   | 1213706  | ( )           | Tray, Debris, 500mm [lm]                 | 1   |   |
| 20   | 1213707  | ( )           | Bracket, Tray, Debris                    | 1   |   |
| ▽    | 21       | 1210202       | ( )                                      | Motor, Ele, 24vdc [Vw Cyl]                | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1217769       | ( )                                      | Key, Sq, 04mm X 04mm, 15mml               | 1 |
| ▲    | 22       | 1059370       | ( )                                      | Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4)           | 1 |
|      | 23       | 613735        | ( )                                      | Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel          | 1 |
|      | 24       | 43844         | ( )                                      | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w | 1 |
|      | 25       | 1014929       | ( )                                      | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft       | 1 |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D

355298



## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL - CONT'D

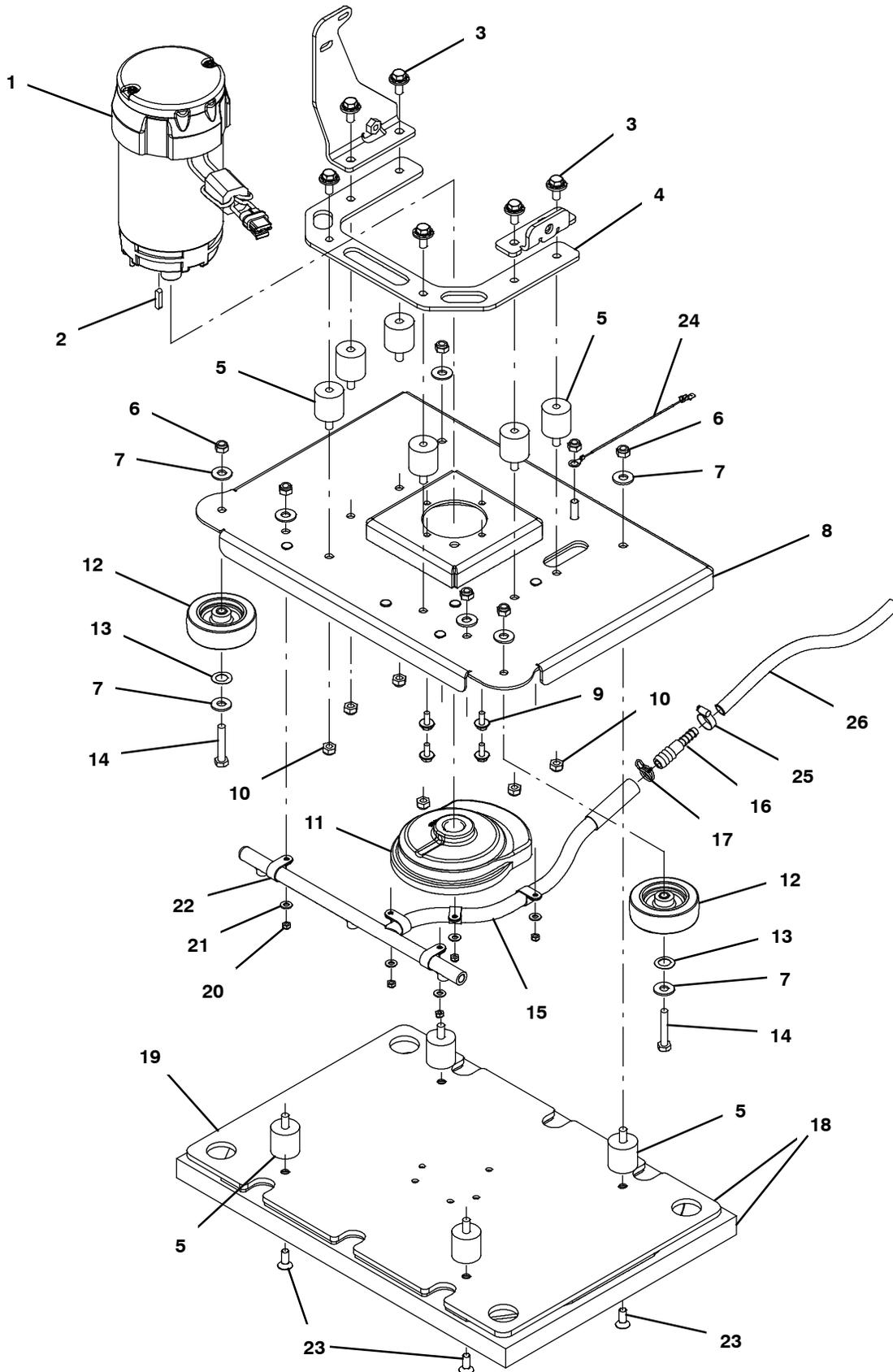
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
|      | 1        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2    |
|      | 2        | 1216689       | ( ) Cover, Skirt, Cyl Door  | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215666       | ( ) Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating  | 1    |
| ▽    | 4        | 9014168       | ( ) Door Assy, Brush  | 1    |
| ▲    | 5        | 1215581       | ( ) Cap, Screw  | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1062149       | ( ) Knob, Rnd, 0.58d 0.50l, .25- 20x.50l Stud   | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 2    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1212250       | ( ) Door, Brush [Machined]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1030682       | ( ) Shaft, Idler Plug   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1030680       | ( ) Hub, Idler, Brush   | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1220596       | ( ) Seal, Org, .139 X .859 Id, 212  | 2    |
| ▲    | 12       | 01543         | ( ) Ring, Retaining, Ext, 0.39d, Basic  | 2    |
|      | 13       | 1210116       | ( ) Sheave, Motor, 07grv 1.3pd 0.50b [Pj]   | 1    |
|      | 14       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 1    |
| ▽    | 15       | 9014167       | ( ) Brkt Assy, Motor, Sgl Mount (Also includes Hubs, Bearings and Seals Not Available Separately) | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 1057476       | ( ) Screw, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss  | 2    |
| ▲    | 17       | 1057482       | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 0.57d 0.06, Ss  | 2    |
| ▲    | 18       | 1210204       | ( ) Sheave, Drive, Grvd 07grv, 2.0pd 0.67b [  | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 41186         | ( ) Washer, Flat, Belleville, .31   | 2    |
| ▲    | 20       | 08713         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss   | 2    |
| ▲    | 21       | 1210232       | ( ) Sheave, Drive, Smooth 2.0pd 0.67b   | 1    |
| ▲    | 22       | 1210233       | ( ) Sheave, Idler, 07grv 1.2pd 0.87b [Pj]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 23       | 1216289       | ( ) Spacer, Pulley, 2cyl, Pm [Vw]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 24       | 1027651       | ( ) Bearing, Ball, 8mmb X 22mmd X 7mmw  | 2    |
| ▲    | 25       | 1016399       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss  | 1    |
| ▲▽   |          | 9014166       | ( ) Kit, Belt, Motor (Includes Belt & Installation Tool)  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 26       | 1209587       | ( ) Belt, Motor [Vw Single Motor]   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 27       | 1213132       | ( ) Tool, Installation, Belt  | 1    |
|      | 28       | 1209594       | ( ) Cover, Belt   | 1    |
|      | 29       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 5    |
|      | 30       | 1215666       | ( ) Skirt, Side, Cyl, Floating  | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1216728       | ( ) Cover, Skirt, Cyl Head  | 1    |
|      | 32       | 019680127     | ( ) Washer, Flat, 6.2mm Id X 22.0mm Od X 1.9  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

355822



## SCRUB HEAD GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL

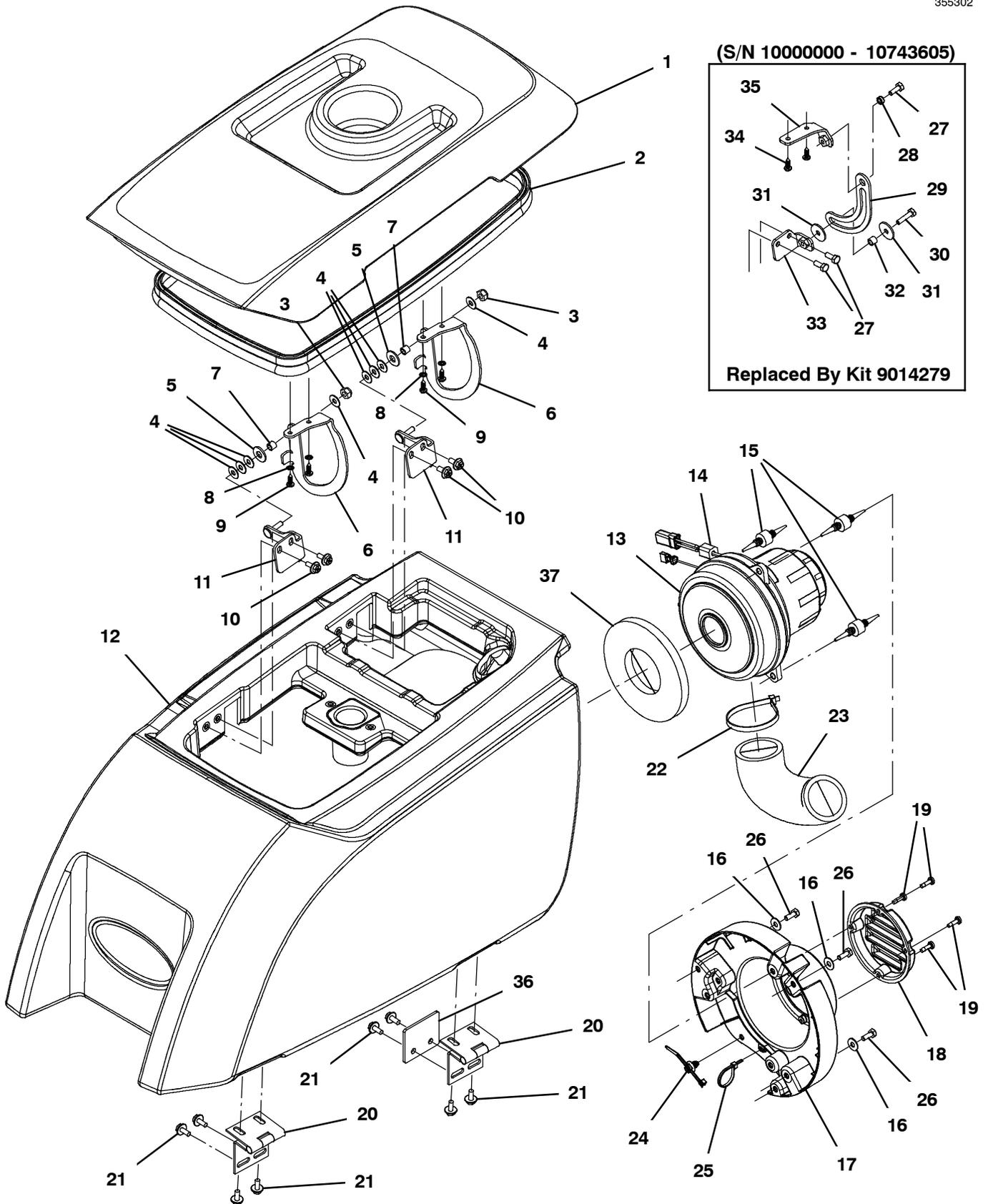
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 1226909       | (10827598- ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm                                   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1059370       | ( ) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 1212669       | (10000000- 10827597 ) Motor, Ele, 24vdc, 2200rpm, .6hp, 22mm<br>(Replaced By 9015162) | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1059370       | ( ) Brush, Motor, Replmt [Bag Of 4]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1014328       | ( ) Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mml   | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems  | 6    |
|      | 4        | 1209745       | ( ) Plate, Mtg, Head [50cm Orb]   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1212543       | ( ) Isolator, Neoprene, 1.25" X 1.25", M8   | 10   |
|      | 6        | 08713         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss   | 6    |
|      | 7        | 01685         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss   | 8    |
|      | 8        | 1212527       | ( ) Deck Wldt, Scrbr [Volga Wet]  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 4    |
|      | 10       | 08713         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss   | 6    |
|      | 11       | 9014175       | ( ) Kit, Eccentric Assy, [T300] (See Breakdowns)                                      | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1014918       | ( ) Wheel, 03.0d 0.88w 0.31b, W/ Bshg, Rbr  | 2    |
|      | 13       | 1210221       | ( ) Washer, Wave, .515b, .875d, .013, Ss  | 2    |
|      | 14       | 222505        | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 45, Ss  | 2    |
|      | 15       | 1212468       | ( ) Manifold, Distribution, Water, Orb [Vw]   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 222375        | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/bm08  | 1    |
|      | 17       | 607776        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .73 - .77, Silver   | 1    |
| ▽    | 18       | 9014189       | ( ) Kit, Afmkt, Pad Driver [T300]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 1212615       | ( ) Face, Pad Driver [Volga Wet]  | 1    |
|      | 20       | 09739         | ( ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss   | 5    |
|      | 21       | 01683         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 5    |
|      | 22       | 140916        | ( ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat   | 5    |
|      | 23       | 1218926       | ( ) Screw, Flt, Soc, M8 X 1.25 X 14, Ss   | 4    |
|      | 24       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 43844         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w   | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1014929       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK GROUP, STANDARD MODEL

355302



## RECOVERY TANK GROUP, STANDARD MODEL

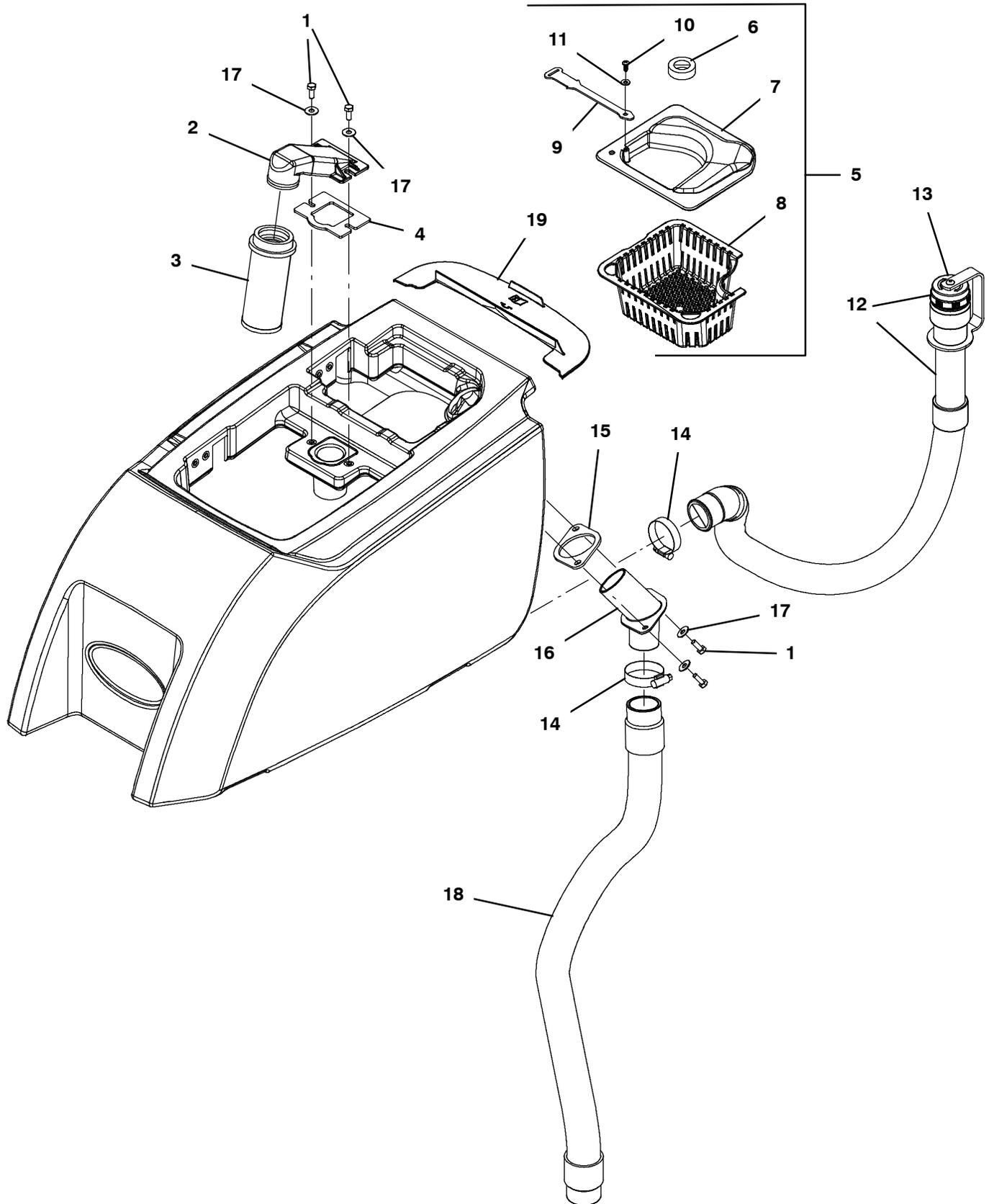
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014682       | ( ) Kit, Cover, Recvy, Ci [Na]  | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9014683       | ( ) Kit, Cover, Recvy, Ci [Jp]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1210472       | ( ) Seal, Afmkt, Bulb, 0.50d .13grip, 05ft                                | 1    |
|      | 3        | 08712         | (10743605- ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss                            | 2    |
|      | 4        | 01684         | (10743605- ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                            | 8    |
|      | 5        | 1231213       | (10743605- ) Washer, Flat, 0.39b 1.00d .02, Ss                            | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1219440       | (10743605- ) Hinge, Goose Neck  | 2    |
|      | 7        | 80491         | (10743605- ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]                        | 2    |
|      | 8        | 07514         | (10743605- ) Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss                                    | 4    |
|      | 9        | 1018155       | (10743605- ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss                     | 4    |
|      | 10       | 1034731       | (10743605- ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                         | 4    |
|      | 11       | 1219473       | (10743605- ) Hinge, Mount, Wldt   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 9014150       | ( ) Kit, Tank, Recvy, W/Labels [T300]                                     | 1    |
| ▽    | 13       | 1226905       | ( ) Fan, Vacuum, 6.6d, 024vdc, 2 Stage                                    | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1206774       | ( ) Vr, Brush Kit, Motor, Fan (1 Pkg = 2 Pcs)                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 1052126       | ( ) Inductor, 12.7mmid [156 Imp At 25mhz]                                 | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1062016       | ( ) Isolator, Vib, .75d   | 3    |
|      | 16       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                                     | 3    |
|      | 17       | 1207368       | ( ) Mount, Vacfan, 5.7/6.6  | 1    |
|      | 18       | 1209342       | ( ) Cover, Inlet, Vac, Vented   | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1043573       | ( ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                             | 4    |
|      | 20       | 1209466       | ( ) Hinge, 6mm Pin 2.5 73.5mmw 60.0mml, Bent                              | 2    |
|      | 21       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                                  | 8    |
|      | 22       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                              | 2    |
|      | 23       | 1068577       | ( ) Muffler, Exhaust, Vacfan, 150mml [T2/T3]                              | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                                      | 1    |
|      | 25       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                              | 1    |
|      | 26       | 11329         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                                    | 3    |
|      | 27       | 11329         | (10000000- 10743604 ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                  | 6    |
|      | 28       | 80491         | (10000000- 10743604 ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]               | 2    |
|      | 29       | 1210250       | (10000000- 10743604 ) Plate, Slide, Hinge (Replace By Kit 9014279)        | 2    |
|      | 30       | 1016005       | (10000000- 10743604 ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, FI, Ss              | 2    |
|      | 31       | 140003        | (10000000- 10743604 ) Washer, Flat, 0.25b 1.00d .06, Ss, Fendr            | 4    |
|      | 32       | 140154        | (10000000- 10743604 ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI                   | 2    |
|      | 33       | 1210471       | (10000000- 10743604 ) Bracket Wldt, Hinge, Fixed (Replace By Kit 9014279) | 2    |
|      | 34       | 1210469       | (10000000- 10743604 ) Bracket Wldt, Hinge (Replace By Kit 9014279)        | 2    |
|      | 35       | 1018155       | (10000000- 10743604 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss            | 4    |
|      | 36       | 1220553       | ( ) Plate, Hinge, Doubler   | 1    |
|      | 37       | 100038        | ( ) Gasket, .50, 02.63id 05.75od, Adh [Epdm]                              | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, PINCH CUFF SCREW CAP

355753



RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, PINCH CUFF SCREW CAP

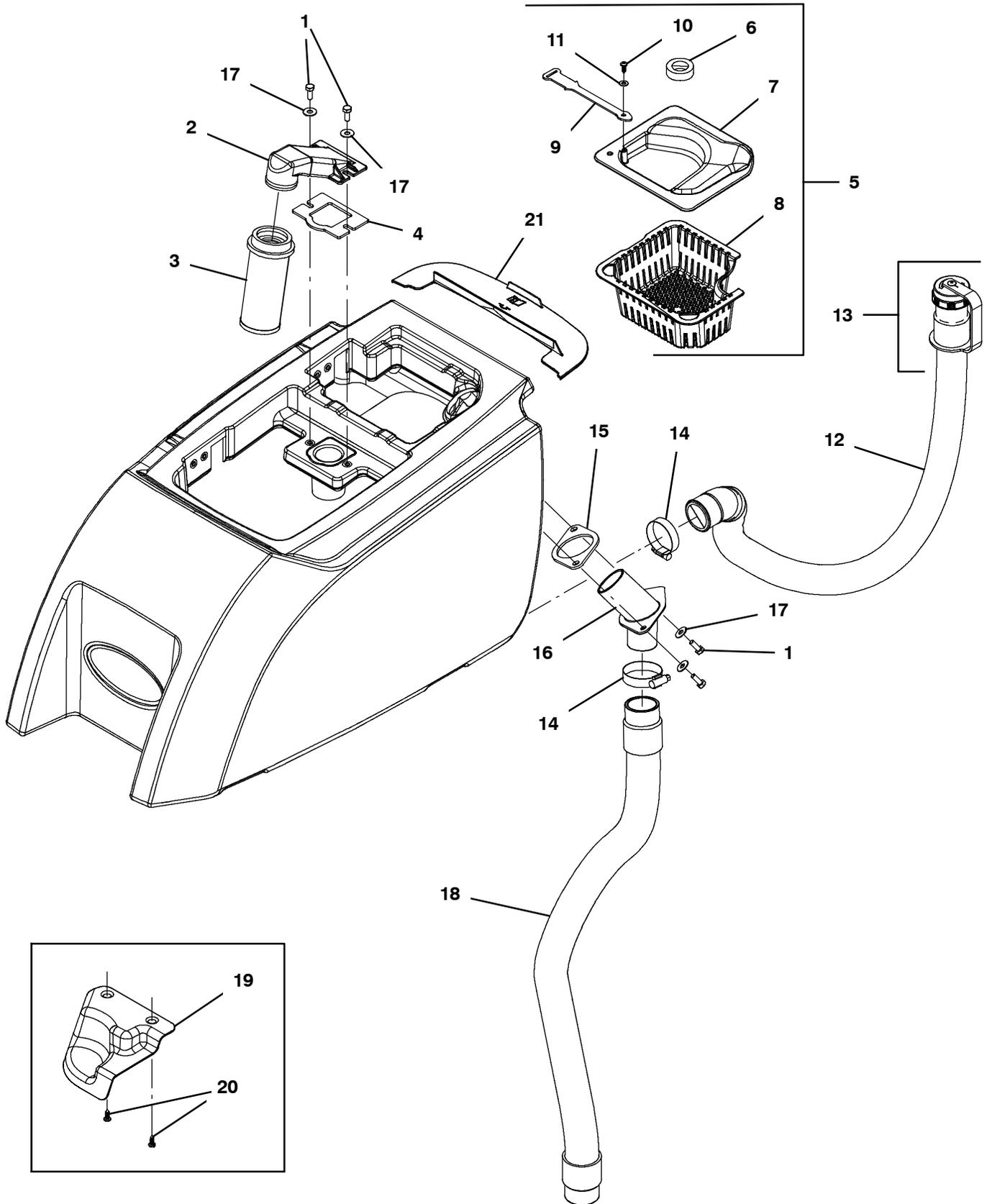
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number                 | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|-------------------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 11329    | ( )                           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Ni, Ss  | 4    |
| 2    | 1011777  | ( )                           | Mount, Float, Mold  | 1    |
| 3    | 630052   | ( )                           | Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d  | 1    |
| 4    | 1013628  | ( )                           | Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh  | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9014872 (10785189-            | ) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, Ci, [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1225187 (10785189-            | ) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 <sup>Th</sup> , 24.0ld, 40.0Od  | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1224899 (10785189-            | ) Deflector, Tray, Debris   | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1207357 ( )                   | ) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1225172 (10785189-            | ) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L   | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1018155 (10785189-            | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss  | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 01683 (10785189-              | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 1    |
| ▽    | 12       | 1251388 (10988543-            | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 13.0l [Pvc] (Black - Standard)  | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1218955 (10988543-            | ) Cap, Drain Assy [Black]   | 1    |
| ▽    | 12       | 1246719 (10949064- 10988542 ) | ) Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5id X 21.9l [Pu] (Gray - Option)<br>(NLA - Replaced By 1251388)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1219134 (10000000- 10988542 ) | ) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]  | 1    |
| 14   | 11531    | ( )                           | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w   | 2    |
| 15   | 1037106  | ( )                           | ) Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo  | 1    |
| 16   | 1207196  | ( )                           | ) Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]  | 1    |
| 17   | 01684    | ( )                           | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss   | 4    |
| 18   | 1211220  | (10988543-                    | ) Hose Assy,W/2cuff,1.5d 022l 1.5/1.5[Pvc]<br>(Black - Standard)  | 1    |
| 18   | 1204663  | (10000000- 10988542 )         | ) Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 031l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option)<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By 1211220 - Black<br>Standard PVC) | 1    |
| 19   | 9014905  | (10786729-                    | ) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP

355303



RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, STANDARD SCREW CAP

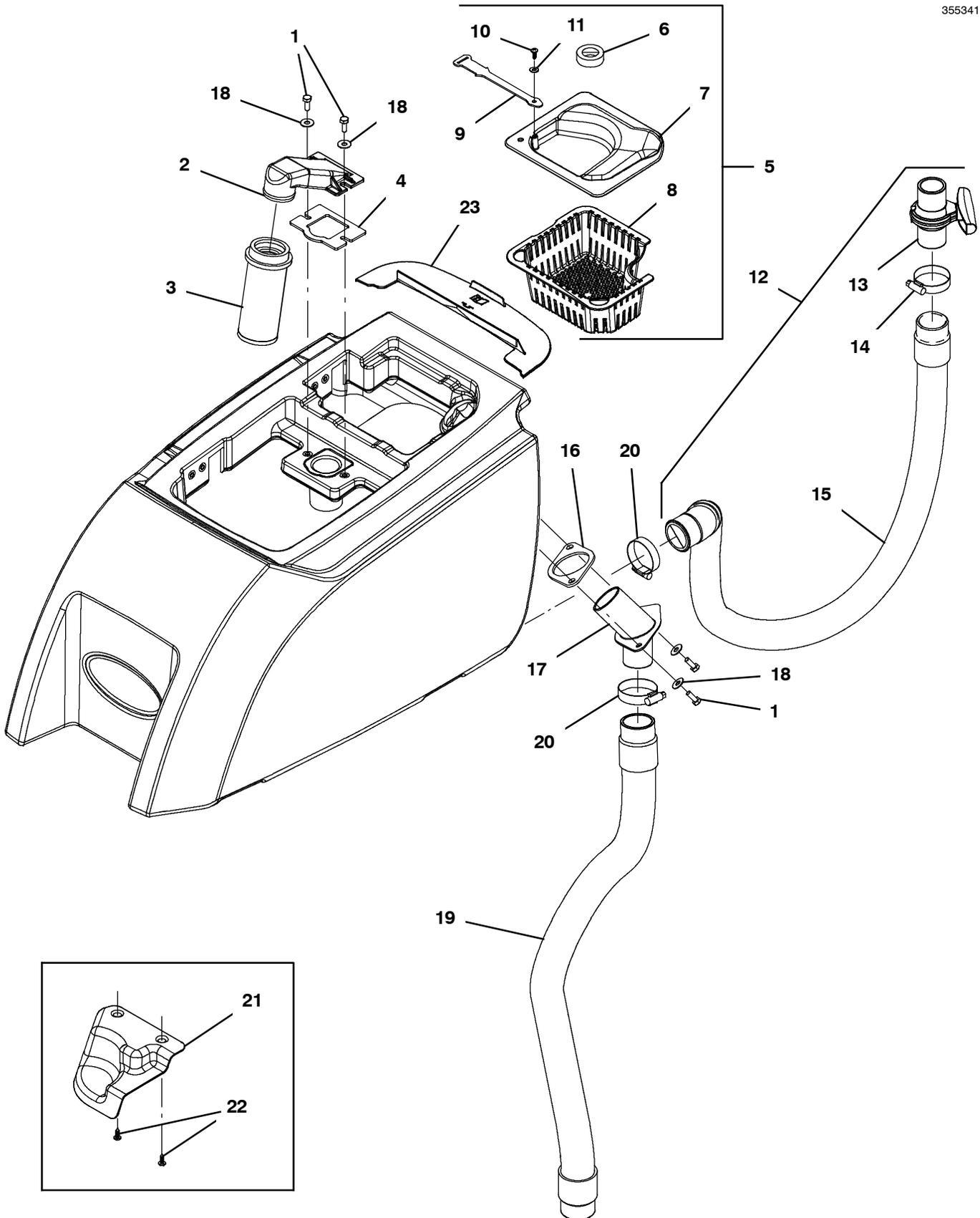
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number                 | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|-------------------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 11329    | ( )                           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss  | 4    |
| 2    | 1011777  | ( )                           | Mount, Float, Mold  | 1    |
| 3    | 630052   | ( )                           | Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d  | 1    |
| 4    | 1013628  | ( )                           | Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh  | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9014872 (10785189-            | ) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, CI, [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1225187 (10785189-            | ) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 <sup>Th</sup> , 24.0ld, 40.0Od  | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1224899 (10785189-            | ) Deflector, Tray, Debris   | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1207357 ( )                   | ) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1225172 (10785189-            | ) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L   | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1018155 (10785189-            | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss  | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 01683 (10785189-              | ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 1    |
| ▽    | 12       | 1213010 (10000000- 10988542 ) | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 017l 1.5/Cap[Pvc] (Black - Standard) (Black Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1251388)                                | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1218955 ( )                   | ) Cap, Drain Assy [Black]   | 1    |
| ▽    | 12       | 1213008 (10000000- 10949063 ) | Hose Assy, Drain, 1.5d 025l 1.5/Cap [Pu] (Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced by Black Pinch Cuff Screw Cap 1251388) | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1219134 (10000000- 10988542 ) | ) Cap, Drain Assy [Gray]  | 1    |
| 14   | 11531    | ( )                           | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w   | 2    |
| 15   | 1037106  | ( )                           | ) Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo  | 1    |
| 16   | 1207196  | ( )                           | ) Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]  | 1    |
| 17   | 01684    | ( )                           | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss   | 4    |
| 18   | 1211220  | ( )                           | ) Hose Assy,W/2cuff,1.5d 022l 1.5/1.5[Pvc] (Black - Standard)   | 1    |
| 18   | 1204663  | (10000000- 10988542 )         | Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 031l 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option) (No Longer Available - Replaced By 1211220 - Black Standard PVC)       | 1    |
| 19   | 1210214  | (10000000- 10785188 )         | ) Deflector, Water, Recvy (Replaced By 9014872)   | 1    |
| 20   | 1018155  | (10000000- 10785188 )         | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss  | 2    |
| 21   | 9014905  | (10786729-                    | ) Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE

355341



## RECOVERY TANK FILTER AND HOSE GROUP, CONTROL VALVE

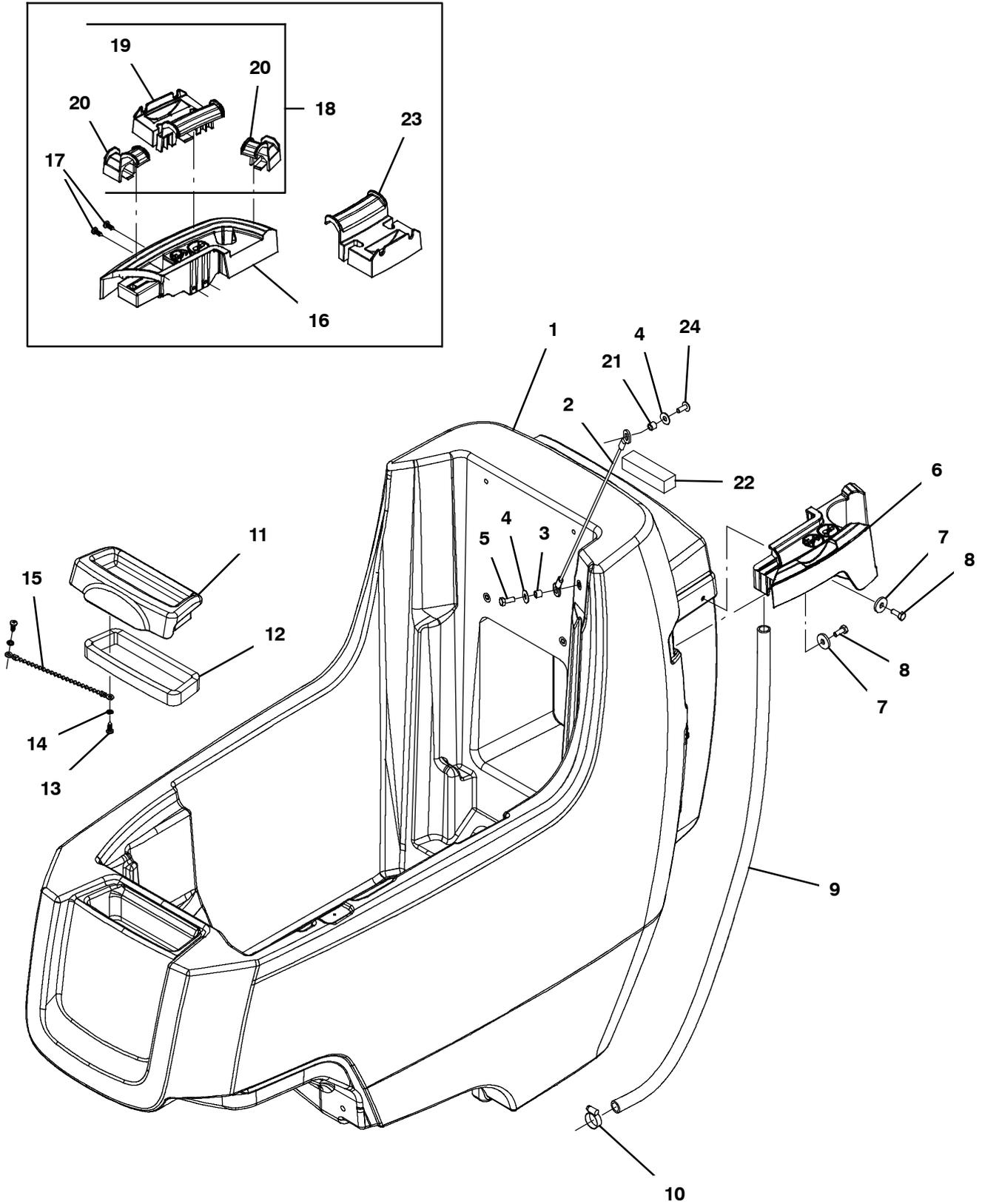
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 11329    | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss   | 4    |
| 2    | 1011777  | ( )                   | Mount, Float, Mold   | 1    |
| 3    | 630052   | ( )                   | Float, Shut- Off, (2)Ball, 1.75d   | 1    |
| 4    | 1013628  | ( )                   | Gasket, Mtg, Float, .125th, Neo, Adh   | 1    |
| ▽    | 5        | 9014872               | (10785189- ) Kit, Deflector, Tray, Debris, Ci, [T300]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 1225187               | (10785189- ) Seal, Rbr, Clsd, 12.7 <sup>Th</sup> , 24.0Id, 40.0Od  | 1    |
| ▲    | 7        | 1224899               | (10785189- ) Deflector, Tray, Debris   | 1    |
| ▲    | 8        | 1207357               | ( ) Tray, Debris, Tank, Recvy [T300]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 9        | 1225172               | (10785189- ) Strap, Retaining, Deflector, 150.0L   | 1    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1018155               | (10785189- ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss  | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 01683                 | (10785189- ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 1    |
| ▽    | 12       | 9014171               | (10000000- 10949063 ) Hose Assy, With Valve (Gray - Option)<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced by Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 13       | 1051986               | (10000000- 10949063 ) Valve, Ball, 2way, 1.0Id Pvc, W/Handle<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced by Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388)  | 1    |
| ▲    | 14       | 11531                 | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w  | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1222591               | (10000000- 10949063 ) Hose Assy, 45cuff,1.5d 021I 1.5/1.5[Pu]<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By Black Pinch Cuff<br>Screw Cap 1251388) | 1    |
| 16   | 1037106  | ( )                   | Gasket, Adapter, Hose .13, Neo   | 1    |
| 17   | 1207196  | ( )                   | Tube, Hose, Adapter, 1.5d [T300]   | 1    |
| 18   | 01684    | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss  | 4    |
| 19   | 1204663  | (10000000- 10988542 ) | Hose Assy, W/2cuff,1.5d 031I 1.5/1.5[Pu] (Gray - Option)<br>(No Longer Available - Replaced By 1211220 - Black<br>PVC Standard)            | 1    |
| 20   | 11531    | ( )                   | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 1.06- 2.00d, .56w  | 2    |
| 21   | 1210214  | (10000000- 10785188 ) | Deflector, Water, Recvy  | 1    |
| 22   | 1018155  | (10000000- 10785188 ) | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss   | 2    |
| 23   | 9014905  | (10786729- )          | Cover Kit, Circuitbreaker, Ci[T300/E/Ss]   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION TANK GROUP

355304



## SOLUTION TANK GROUP

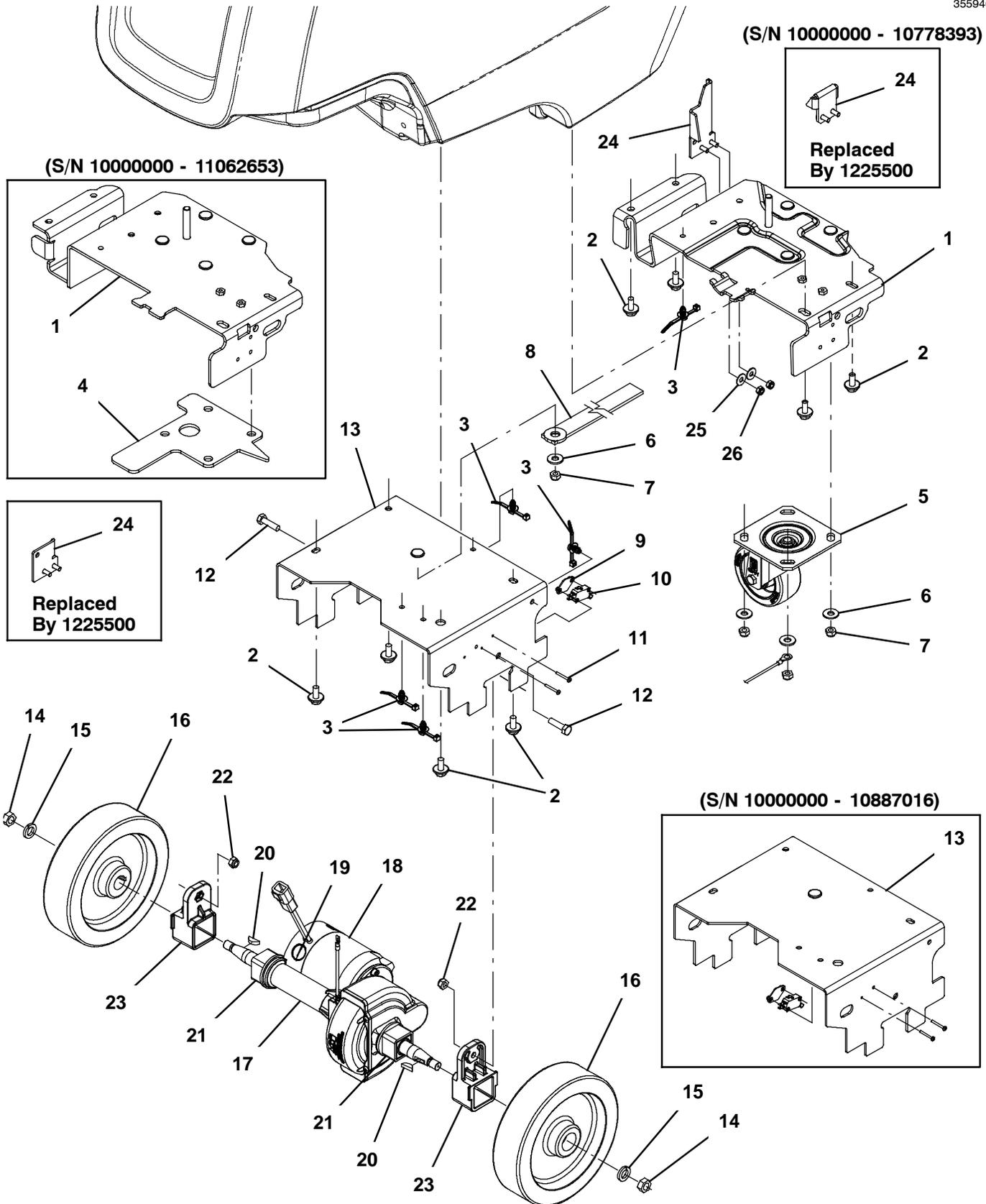
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 9014156  | ( )                   | Kit, Tank, Soltn, [T300/T300e]  | 1    |
| 2    | 391368   | ( )                   | Cable, Glv .09d 016.5l .38eye /.38eye                                       | 1    |
| 3    | 140154   | ( )                   | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI   | 2    |
| 4    | 01684    | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss   | 2    |
| 5    | 12277    | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss  | 1    |
| 6    | 1214264  | ( )                   | Tray, Accssry, Lh, 16mm Screw   | 1    |
| 7    | 140053   | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.28b 0.88d .12, Ss   | 2    |
| 8    | 11329    | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss  | 2    |
| 9    | 20778    | ( )                   | Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id 0.69od 030.0l  | 1    |
| 10   | 54333    | ( )                   | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w                                   | 1    |
| 11   | 9014158  | ( )                   | Kit, Cvr, Fill, W/ Ech20, Ci [Na/Jp]  | 1    |
| 11   | 9014410  | ( )                   | Kit, Cvr, Fill, Ci [Na/Jp]  | 1    |
| 12   | 1046428  | ( )                   | Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 02ft   | 1    |
| 13   | 1018155  | ( )                   | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss                                    | 2    |
| 14   | 07514    | ( )                   | Washer, Lock, Int, 10, Ss   | 2    |
| 15   | 621443   | ( )                   | Chain, Ball, 10, 0157mml, Ss  | 1    |
| 16   | 1214249  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Tray, Accssry, Rh, 16mm Screw (Option - No Longer Available)                | 1    |
| 17   | 1018155  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss                                    | 2    |
| ▽    | 18       | 9013845               | ( )<br>Clip Kit, Rail, [T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Option - No Longer Available) | 1    |
| ▲    | 19       | 1214292               | ( )<br>Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Lrg (Option - No Longer Available)            | 1    |
| ▲    | 20       | 1214291               | ( )<br>Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Small<br>(Option - No Longer Available)       | 2    |
|      | 21       | 80491                 | ( )<br>Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]                                | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1229734               | ( )<br>Seal, Neo, 0.88, 1.00w 3.6l Adh                                      | 1    |
|      | 23       | 1214292               | ( )<br>Bracket, Hanger, Rail, Lrg (Option - No Longer Available)            | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1202143               | ( )<br>Screw, Trs, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Phl, NI, Blk                             | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL

355946



## FRAME GROUP, PROPEL MODEL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description                                | Qty.  |   |
|------|----------|---------------------|--|---|---|
| 1    | 1261807  | (11062654-          | ) Frame Wldt, Rear [T300]                  | 1   |   |
| 1    | 1208498  | (10000000- 11062653 | ) Frame Wldt, Rear (Replaced By 1261807)   | 1   |   |
| 2    | 1020341  | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 8   |   |
| 3    | 1210807  | (                   | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]         | 5   |   |
| 4    | 1215093  | (10000000- 11062653 | ) Spacer, Caster                           | 1   |   |
| 5    | 1212422  | (                   | ) Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]            | 1   |   |
| 6    | 01685    | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss        | 5   |   |
| 7    | 08713    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss        | 5   |   |
| 8    | 71579    | (                   | ) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l | 1   |   |
| 9    | 1013705  | (                   | ) Plate, Thread, Switch, M3 Nut, 96hr PI   | 1   |   |
| 10   | 1215716  | (                   | ) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts] | 1   |   |
| 11   | 33933    | (                   | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss      | 2   |   |
| 12   | 09011    | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss           | 2   |   |
| 13   | 1234032  | (10887017-          | ) Frame Wldt, Front                        | 1   |   |
| 13   | 1211968  | (10000000- 10887016 | ) Frame Wldt, Front                        | 1   |   |
| 14   | 09741    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M12 X 1.75, NI, Ss       | 2   |   |
| 15   | 140058   | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.54b 0.88d .06, Ss [Wand] | 2   |   |
| 16   | 1223582  | (                   | ) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Taper            | 2   |   |
| ▽    | 17       | 1209779             | (  | ) Transaxle, Ele, 24vdc, 112rpm [Asi]                 | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1017782             | (  | ) Coupling Kit, Transaxle, Replmt [11057]             | 1 |
| ▲▽   | 18       | 1216386             | (  | ) Motor, Transaxle, 24vdc, Replmt [UI, Ce]            | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 19       | 1212351             | (  | ) Brush Kit, Carbon, Transaxle, UI (1 Kit = 4 Pcs)    | 1 |
| ▲    | 20       | 1021167             | (  | ) Key, Woodruff, 5mm                                  | 2 |
| ▲    | 21       | 612880              | (  | ) Joint, Transaxle, Replmt                            | 2 |
|      | 22       | 08713               | (  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                   | 2 |
|      | 23       | 1028292             | (  | ) Adapter, Mtg, Axle, Alm [T3]                        | 2 |
|      | 24       | 1225500             | (JAN2020-                                  | ) Bracket Wldt, Latch, Lift, PI [T300]                | 1 |
|      | 24       | 1223078             | (10778394- DEC2019                         | ) Bracket Wldt, Latch (Replaced By 1225500)           | 1 |
|      | 24       | 1013946             | (10000000- 10778393                        | ) Bracket, Locking, Pedal, Foot (Replaced By 9014788) | 1 |
|      | 25       | 01684               | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                   | 2 |
|      | 26       | 08712               | (  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss                   | 2 |

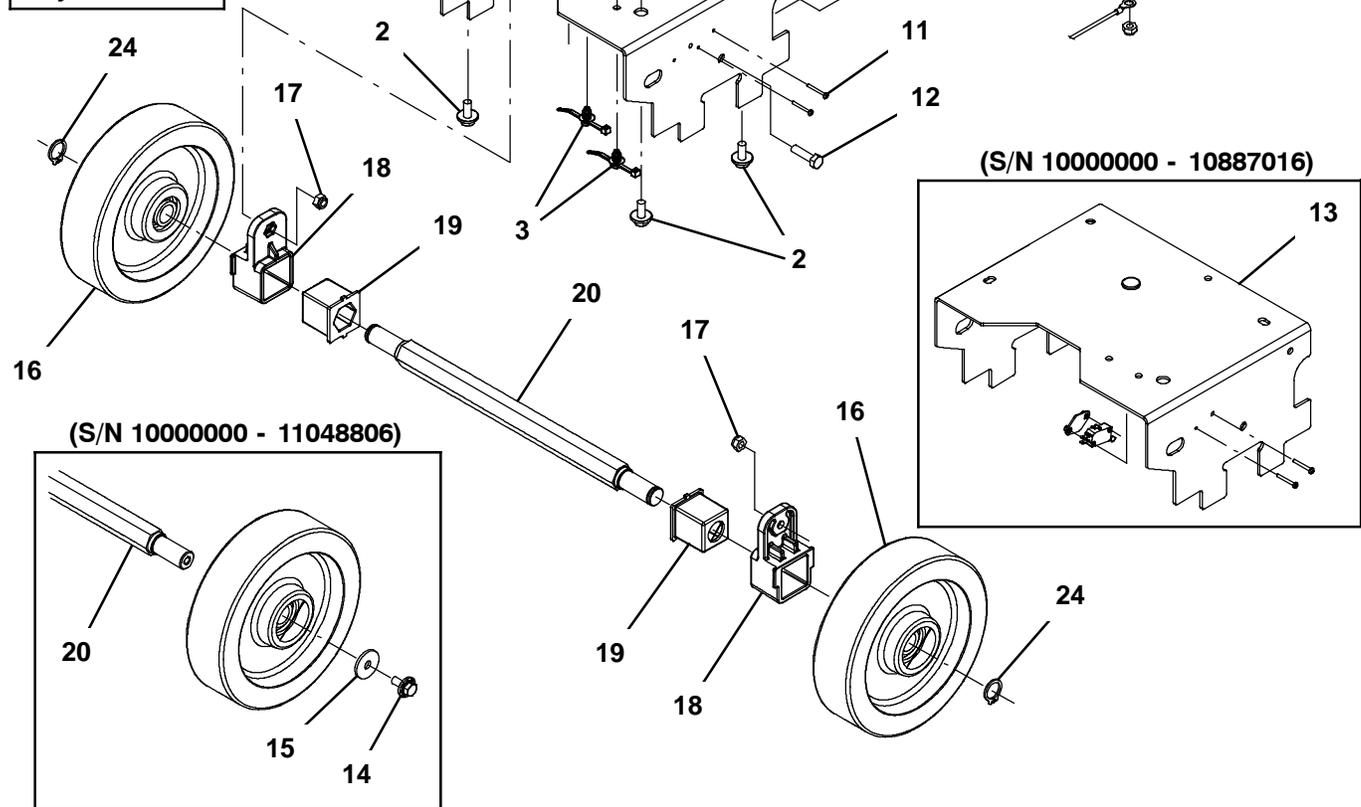
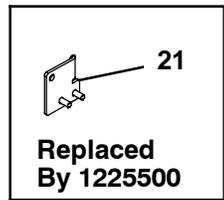
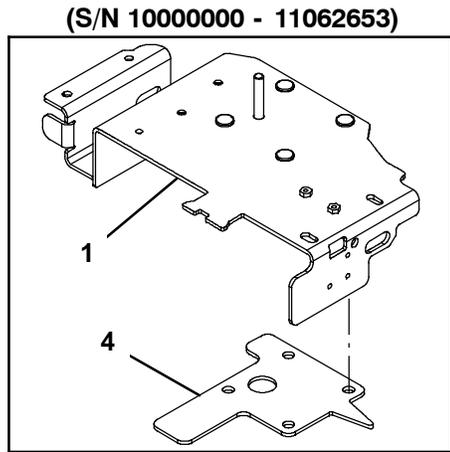
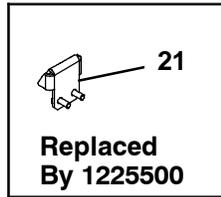
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL

355947

(S/N 1000000 - 10778393)

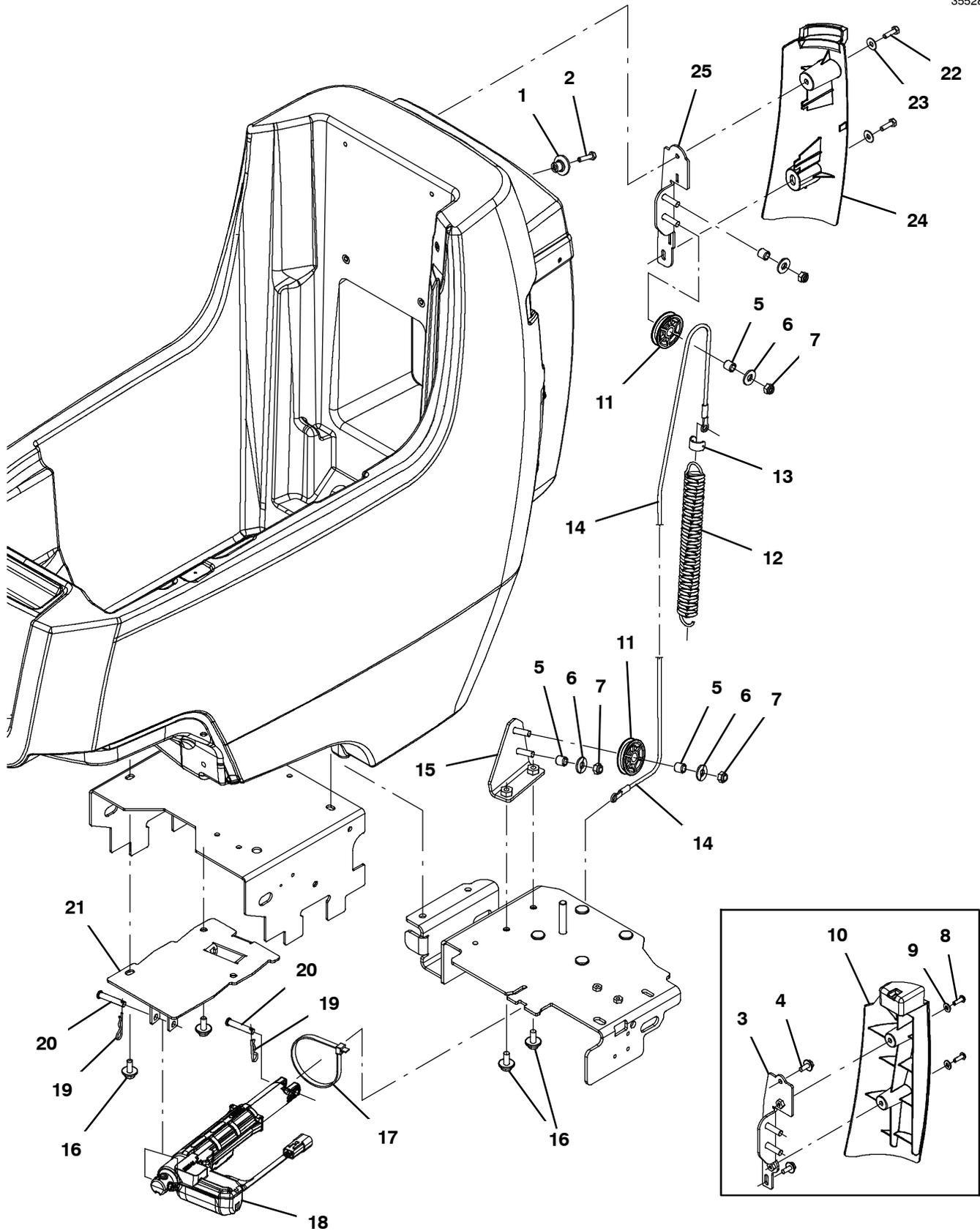


## FRAME GROUP, PUSH MODEL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1261807  | (11062654-          | ) Frame Wldt, Rear [T300]  | 1    |
| 1    | 1208498  | (10000000- 11062653 | ) Frame Wldt, Rear (Replaced By 1261807)   | 1    |
| 2    | 1020341  | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 8    |
| 3    | 1210807  | (                   | ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]   | 5    |
| 4    | 1215093  | (10000000- 11062653 | ) Spacer, Caster   | 1    |
| 5    | 1212422  | (                   | ) Caster, Swivel [Wicke 224051]  | 1    |
| 6    | 01685    | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss  | 5    |
| 7    | 08713    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss  | 5    |
| 8    | 71579    | (                   | ) Strap, Static, W/Grommet, .19 1.1w 25.0l   | 1    |
| 9    | 1013705  | (                   | ) Plate, Thread, Switch, M3 Nut, 96hr PI   | 1    |
| 10   | 1215716  | (                   | ) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]   | 1    |
| 11   | 33933    | (                   | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss  | 2    |
| 12   | 09011    | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss   | 2    |
| 13   | 1234032  | (10887017-          | ) Frame Wldt, Front  | 1    |
| 13   | 1211968  | (10000000- 10887016 | ) Frame Wldt, Front  | 1    |
| 14   | 1020341  | (10000000- 11048806 | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 2    |
| 15   | 1016331  | (10000000- 11048806 | ) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.25d .11, Ss  | 2    |
| 16   | 1223724  | (                   | ) Wheel, Scrbr, 8.00d, W/ Brg  | 2    |
| 17   | 08713    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss  | 2    |
| 18   | 1028292  | (                   | ) Adapter, Mtg, Axle, Alm [T3]   | 2    |
| 19   | 1028381  | (                   | ) Grommet, Axle [Tpu, T3 Push]   | 2    |
| 20   | 1257946  | (11048807-          | ) Axle, Wheel, Hex   | 1    |
| 20   | 1028382  | (10000000- 11048806 | ) Axle, Wheel, Hex, Clr Zn [T3 Push]<br>(Replaced By 1257946 And Qty 2 of 1025121) | 1    |
| 21   | 1225500  | (JAN2020- 20000000  | ) Bracket Wldt, Latch, Lift, PI [T300]   | 1    |
| 21   | 1223078  | (10778394- DEC2019  | ) Bracket Wldt, Latch (Replaced By 1225500)  | 1    |
| 21   | 1013946  | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Bracket, Locking, Pedal, Foot (Replaced By 9014788)                              | 1    |
| 22   | 01684    | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss  | 2    |
| 23   | 08712    | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss  | 2    |
| 24   | 1025121  | (11048807-          | ) Ring, Retaining, Shaft, Ext, 20mmd, Hd   | 2    |

ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

355282

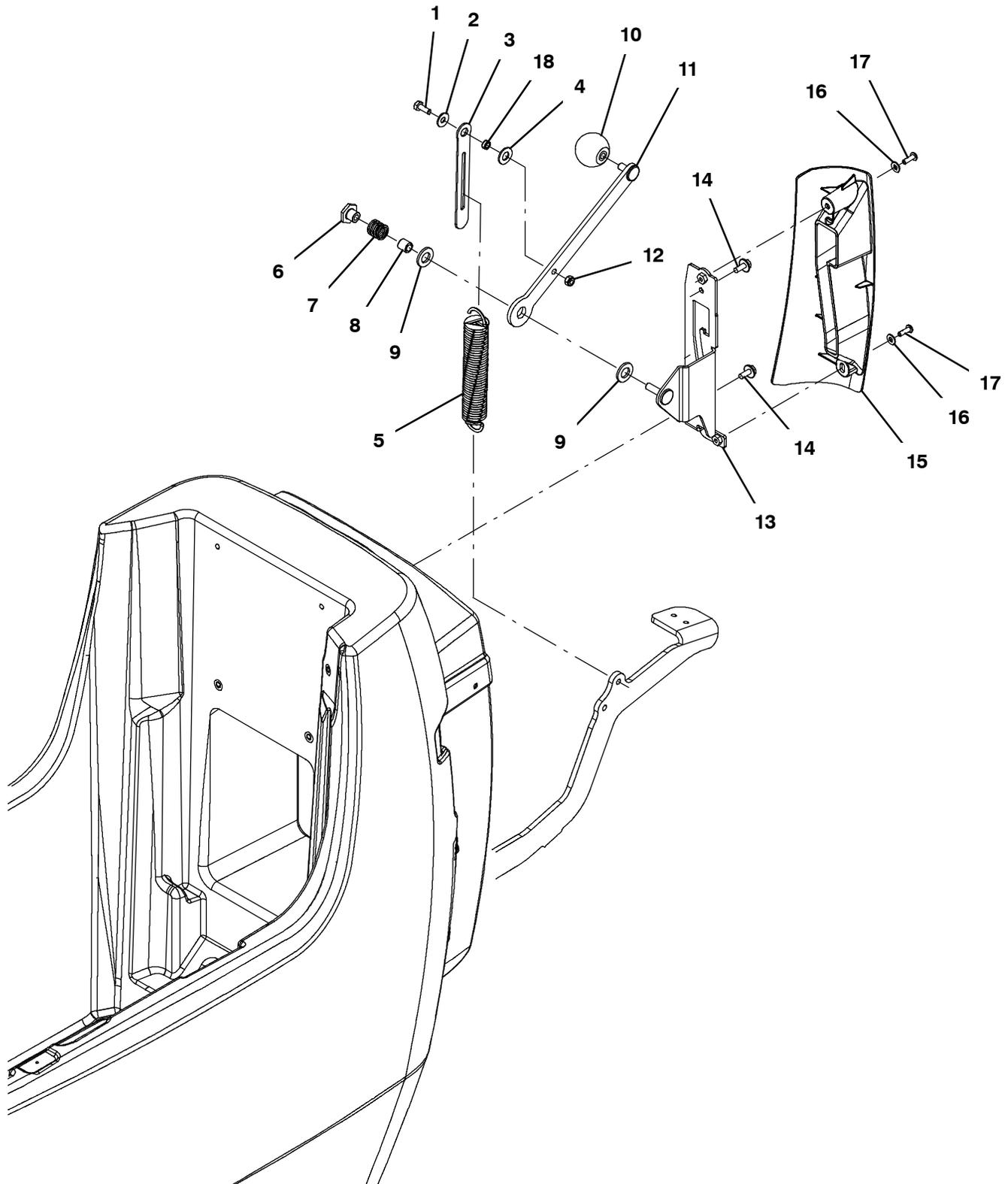


## ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1214283  | ( )                   | Guide, Cable  | 1    |
| 2    | 1016005  | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 25, NI, Fl, Ss                      | 1    |
| 3    | 1213998  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Down Press                       | 1    |
| 4    | 1034731  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                        | 2    |
| 5    | 222460   | ( )                   | Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                       | 4    |
| 6    | 01685    | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                           | 4    |
| 7    | 08713    | ( )                   | Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                           | 4    |
| 8    | 1205799  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                    | 2    |
| 9    | 01683    | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 2    |
| 10   | 1212336  | (10000000- 10809548 ) | Cover, Pulley Assy, Down- Press                             | 1    |
| 11   | 369781   | ( )                   | Pulley, Cable, 1.5d Nyl                                     | 2    |
| 12   | 1216611  | ( )                   | Spring, Extn, 1.14od, 0.13wir, 6.5l (Disk & Orbital Models) | 1    |
| 12   | 1216677  | ( )                   | Spring, Extn, 1.08od, 0.09wir, 6.5l (Cylindrical Model)     | 1    |
| 13   | 1218891  | ( )                   | Retainer, Strip, Rubber                                     | 1    |
| 14   | 1214005  | ( )                   | Cable, Down Press   | 1    |
| 15   | 1213986  | ( )                   | Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Down Press                       | 1    |
| 16   | 1020341  | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                        | 4    |
| 17   | 130773   | ( )                   | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                    | 1    |
| 18   | 1213982  | ( )                   | Actuator, 24vdc, 76.2 Strk, 500n                            | 1    |
| 19   | 1216647  | ( )                   | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir                           | 2    |
| 20   | 397249   | ( )                   | Pin, Clevis, 0.31d X 1.62l                                  | 2    |
| 21   | 1214971  | ( )                   | Actuator Wldt, Mtg  | 1    |
| 22   | 12277    | (10809549-            | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                          | 2    |
| 23   | 01684    | (10809549-            | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                           | 2    |
| 24   | 1224289  | (10809549-            | Cover, Tank, Rh, [T300/E/Ss]                                | 1    |
| 25   | 1224560  | (10809549-            | Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Pulley, Dnprs                            | 1    |

MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

355283



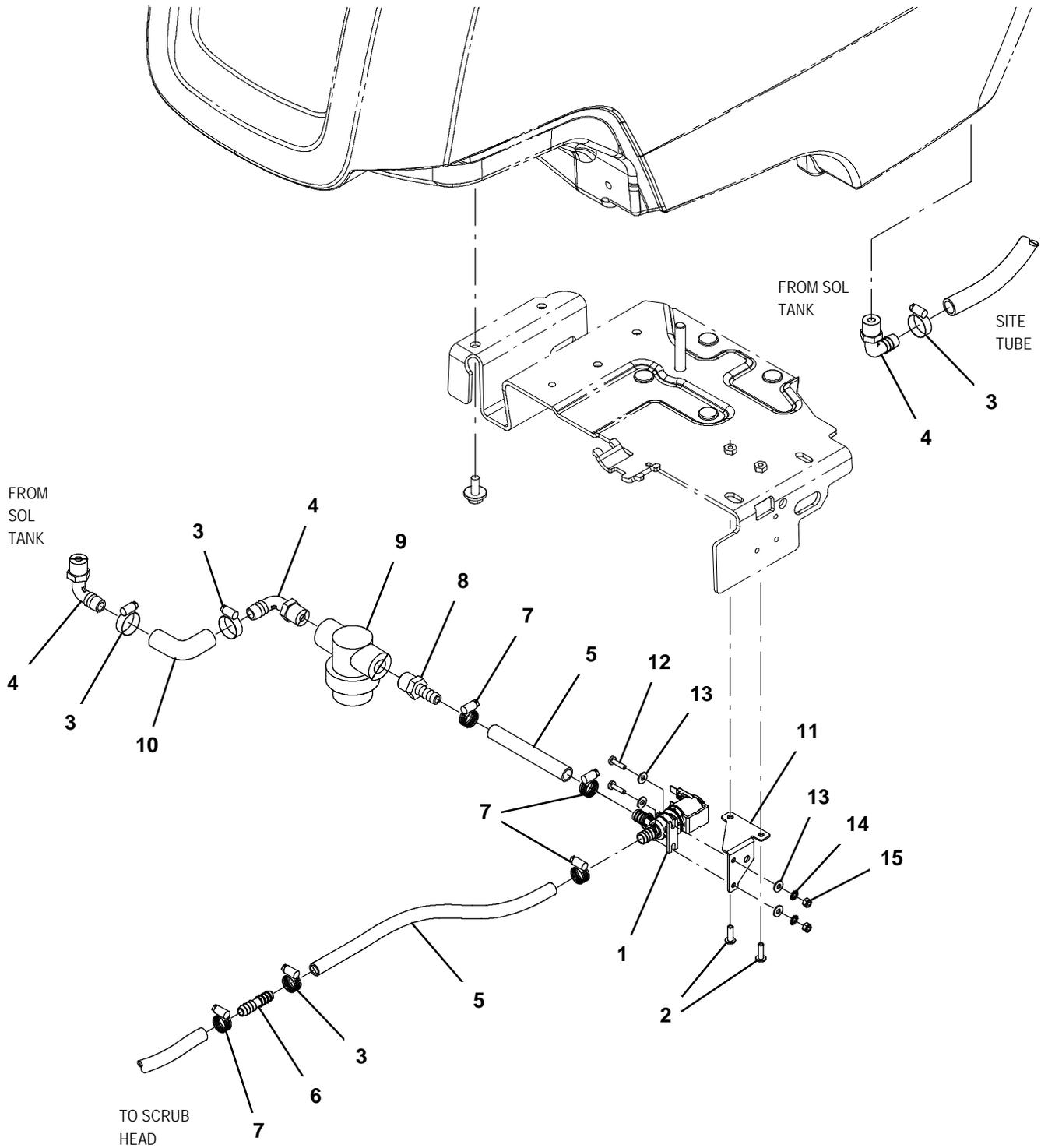
## MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE GROUP

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 11329    | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss                          | 1    |
| 2    | 01684    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                           | 1    |
| 3    | 1213745  | ( )           | Plate, Link   | 1    |
| 4    | 20536    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.45b 1.19d .06, Nyl                          | 1    |
| 5    | 1216611  | ( )           | Spring, Extn, 1.14od, 0.13wir, 6.5l (Disk & Orbital Models) | 1    |
| 5    | 1216677  | ( )           | Spring, Extn, 1.08od, 0.09wir, 6.5l (Cylindrical Model)     | 1    |
| 6    | 1018181  | ( )           | Nut, T, M8 X 1.25 X 0.50od X 0.4l                           | 1    |
| 7    | 1018756  | ( )           | Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .08wir 00.7l, PI,Mw                    | 1    |
| 8    | 222460   | ( )           | Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                       | 1    |
| 9    | 1013936  | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                          | 2    |
| 10   | 1017156  | ( )           | Knob, Ball, M8 Insert, 40mmd, Plstc                         | 1    |
| 11   | 1210591  | ( )           | Lever Wldt, Down Pressure, Mnl                              | 1    |
| 12   | 08712    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss                           | 1    |
| 13   | 1210597  | ( )           | Bracket Wldt, Down Press, Mnl                               | 1    |
| 14   | 1034731  | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                        | 2    |
| 15   | 1209371  | ( )           | Cover, Lever Assy, Down- Press                              | 1    |
| 16   | 01683    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss  | 2    |
| 17   | 1205799  | ( )           | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                    | 2    |
| 18   | 80491    | ( )           | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]                       | 1    |

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355948



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11056740 - )**  
**(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1248867  | (11056740-    | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Bm06/Bm06     | 1    |
| 2    | 1205799  | (             | ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx    | 2    |
| 3    | 54333    | (11056740-    | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w   | 3    |
| 4    | 64778    | (10978370-    | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06              | 3    |
| 5    | 1014939  | (11056740-    | ) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 02ft        | 1    |
| 6    | 20950    | (11056740-    | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm06              | 1    |
| 7    | 43844    | (11056740-    | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w   | 5    |
| 8    | 150538   | (11056740-    | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06              | 1    |
| ▽    | 9        | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]                  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]       | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302               | 1    |
| 10   | 1048278  | (11009738-    | ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od           | 1    |
| 11   | 1247965  | (11056740-    | ) Bracket, Valve                              | 1    |
| 12   | 24265    | (11056740-    | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss         | 2    |
| 13   | 41579    | (11056740-    | ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                        | 4    |
| 14   | 140061   | (11056740-    | ) Washer, Lock, Ext, 08, PI                   | 2    |
| 15   | 33932    | (11056740-    | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss           | 2    |

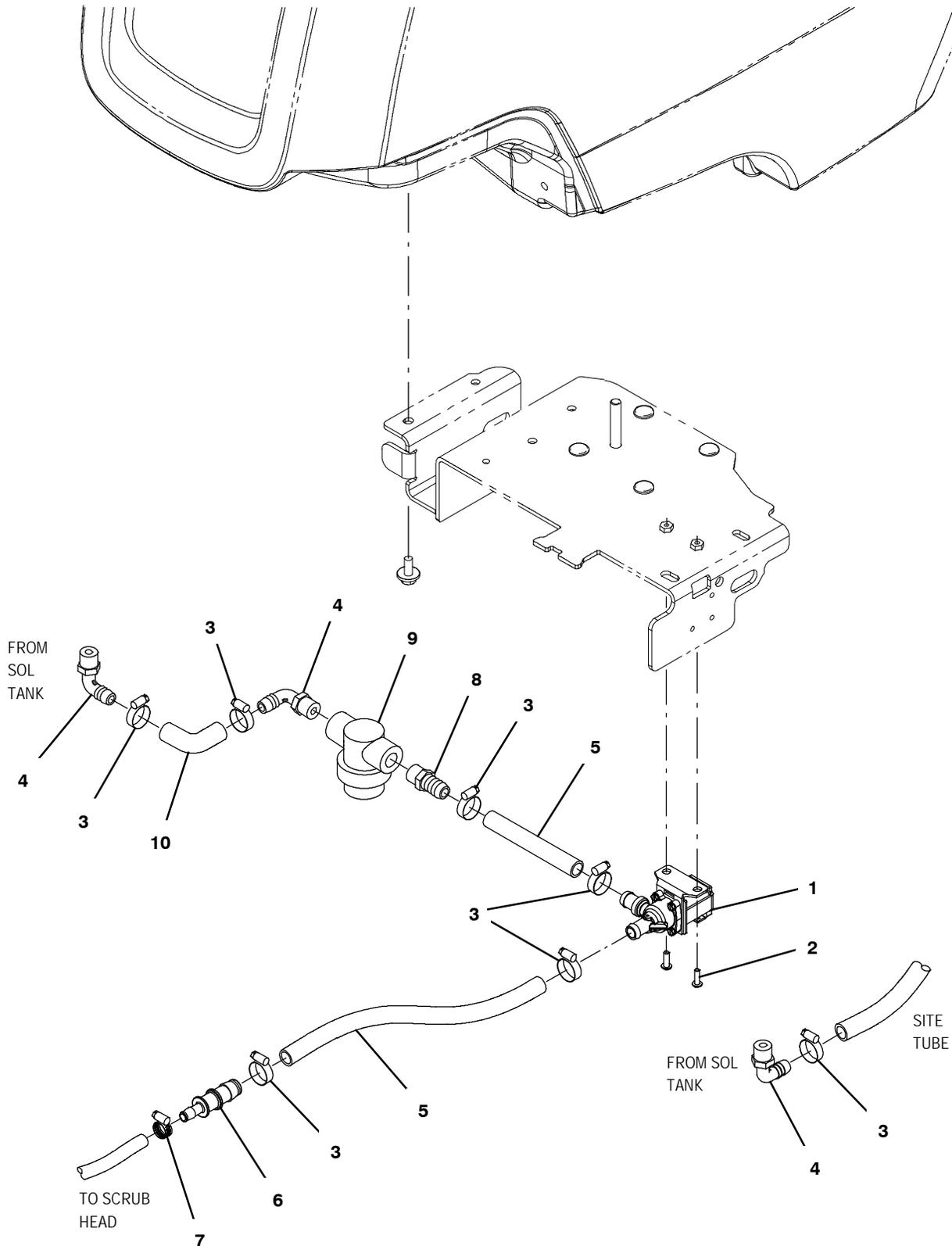
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355832



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 11009738 - 11056739)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description                               | Qty.                                      |   |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1    | 1214973  | (10978370- 11056739 ) | Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10  | 1   |   |
| 2    | 1205799  | ( )                   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2   |   |
| 3    | 54333    | (11009738- 11056739 ) | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w | 7   |   |
| 4    | 64778    | (10978370- )          | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06            | 3   |   |
| 5    | 1035355  | (10978370- 11056739 ) | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft       | 1   |   |
| 6    | 1243167  | (10978370- 11056739 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10            | 1   |   |
| 7    | 43844    | (10978370- 11056739 ) | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w | 1   |   |
| 8    | 1013900  | (10978370- 11056739 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl       | 1   |   |
| ▽    | 9        | 1211537               | ( )                                       | Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1218885               | ( )                                       | Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]                  | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1218883               | ( )                                       | Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]       | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 613991                | ( )                                       | Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302               | 1 |
| 10   | 1048278  | (11009738- )          | Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od         | 1   |   |

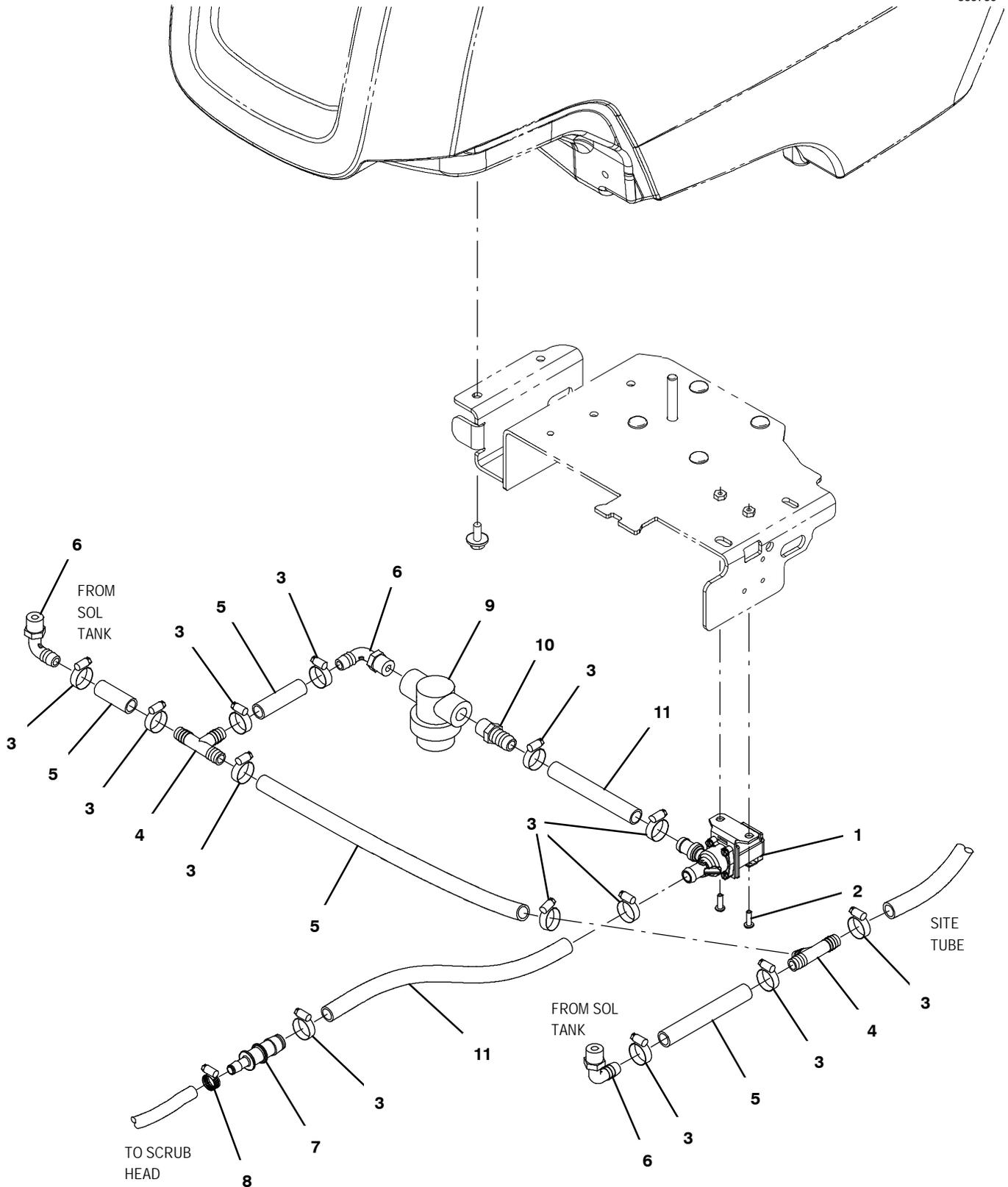
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355759



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL (S/N 10978370 - 11009737)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

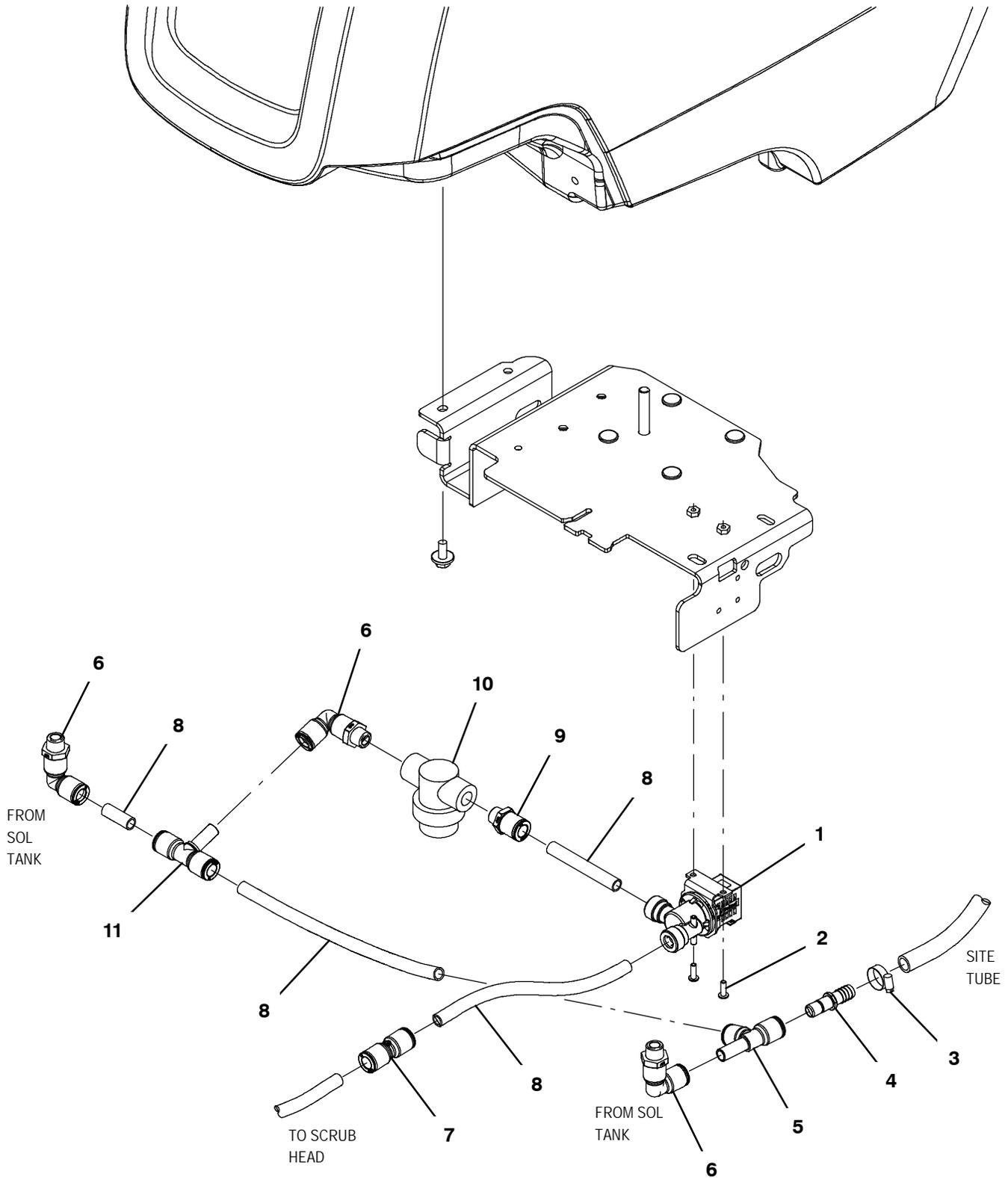
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description                                   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1214973  | (10978370-          | ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10    | 1    |
| 2    | 1205799  | (                   | ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx    | 2    |
| 3    | 54333    | (10978370- 11009737 | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w   | 13   |
| 4    | 63245- 1 | (10978370- 11009737 | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08         | 2    |
| 5    | 1015068  | (10978370- 11009737 | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft         | 1    |
| 6    | 64778    | (10978370-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06              | 3    |
| 7    | 1243167  | (10978370-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10              | 1    |
| 8    | 43844    | (10978370-          | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w   | 1    |
| ▽    | 9        | 1211537             | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885             | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]                  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883             | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]       | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991              | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302               | 1    |
| 10   | 1013900  | (10978370-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl         | 1    |
| 11   | 1035355  | (10978370-          | ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft         | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)

355308



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description                               | Qty.                                      |   |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1    | 1211424  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08   | 1   |   |
| 2    | 1205799  | ( )                   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2   |   |
| 3    | 54333    | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w | 1   |   |
| 4    | 1212807  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08            | 1   |   |
| 5    | 1212806  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08       | 1   |   |
| 6    | 1212987  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel    | 3   |   |
| 7    | 1212859  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Qf08            | 1   |   |
| 8    | 9014145  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Hose, Afrmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft      | 1   |   |
| 9    | 1212813  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf08/Pm06            | 1   |   |
| ▽    | 10       | 1211537               | ( )                                       | Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1218885               | ( )                                       | Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]                  | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1218883               | ( )                                       | Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]       | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 613991                | ( )                                       | Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302               | 1 |
| 11   | 1212810  | (10000000- 10978369 ) | Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08       | 1   |   |

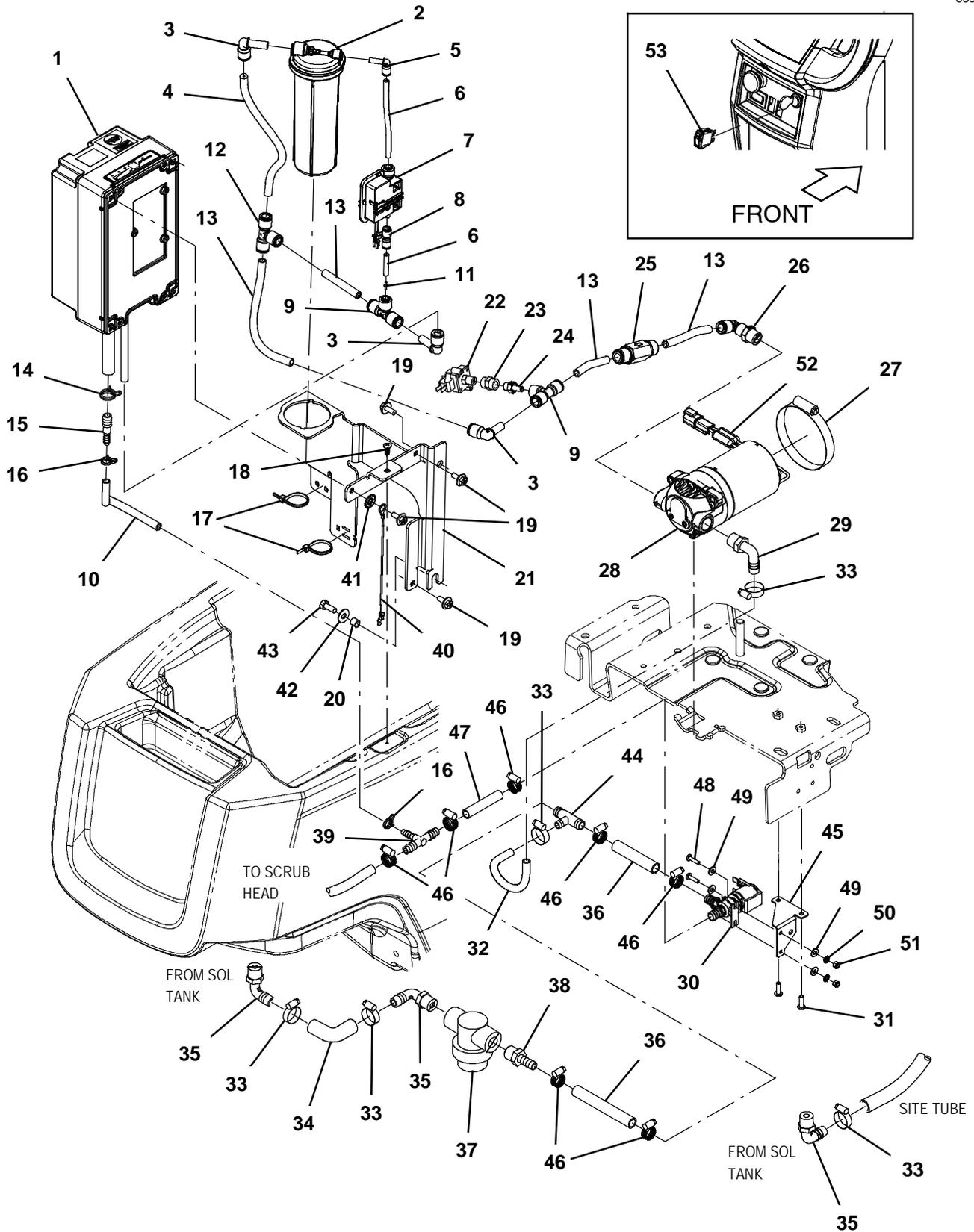
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355949



SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 11056740 - )  
 (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

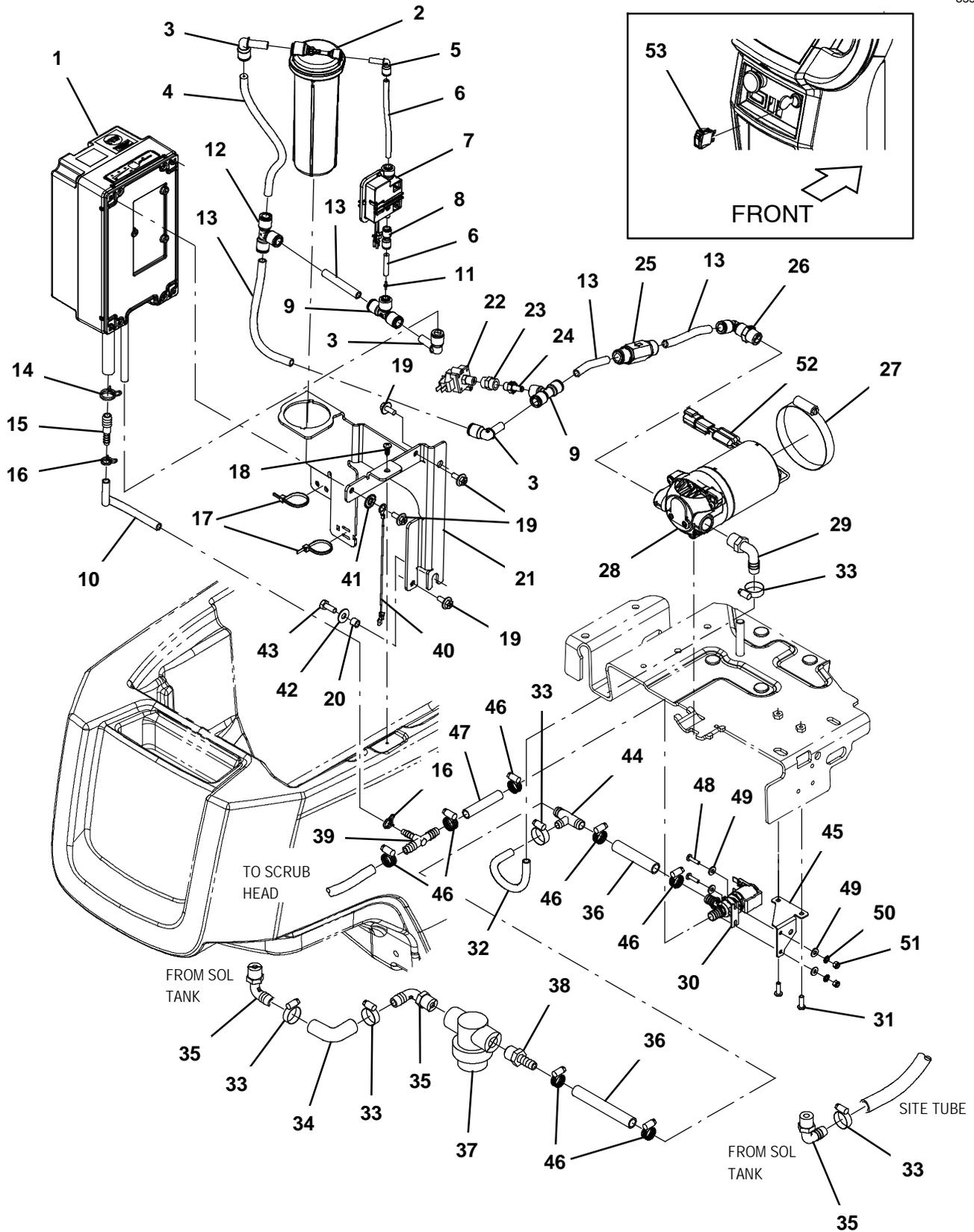
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021553       | (SEP2022- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- AUG2022 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml   | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06  | 3    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser  | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06   | 2    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01  | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk  | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel  | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 5    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI   | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H20 Module [T300]   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg  | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel  | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi   | 1    |
|      | 29       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06   | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1248867       | (11056740- ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Bm06/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1015068       | (11009738- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft  | 1    |
|      | 33       | 54333         | (11056740- ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w  | 4    |
|      | 34       | 1048278       | (11009738- ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od  | 1    |
|      | 35       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06   | 3    |
|      | 36       | 1014939       | (11056740- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 02ft  | 1    |
| ▽    | 37       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 - CONT'D  
 (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355949



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 - CONT'D  
(S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

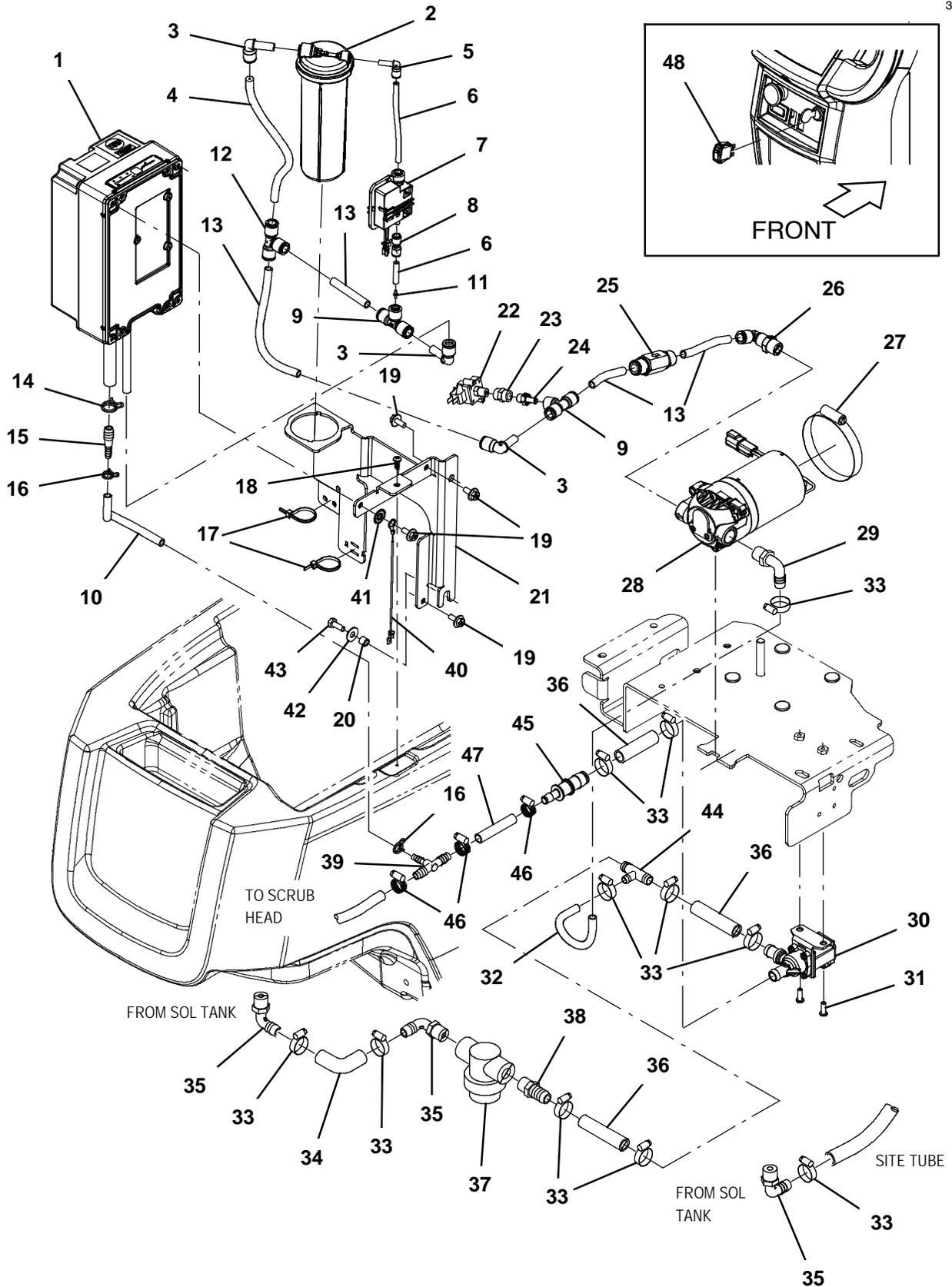
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description                                 | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| 38   | 150538   | (11056740-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06            | 1    |
| 39   | 50895    | (10978370-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br   | 1    |
| 40   | 1074344  | (                   | ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]       | 1    |
| 41   | 41140    | (                   | ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25              | 1    |
| 42   | 01684    | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss         | 1    |
| 43   | 12277    | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss        | 1    |
| 44   | 1022556  | (11056740-          | ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm08       | 1    |
| 45   | 1247965  | (11056740-          | ) Bracket, Valve                            | 1    |
| 46   | 43844    | (11056740-          | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w | 7    |
| 47   | 1014929  | (10978370-          | ) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft      | 1    |
| 48   | 24265    | (11056740-          | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss       | 2    |
| 49   | 41579    | (11056740-          | ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                      | 4    |
| 50   | 140061   | (11056740-          | ) Washer, Lock, Ext, 08, PI                 | 2    |
| 51   | 33932    | (11056740-          | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss         | 2    |
| 52   | 1227867  | (                   | ) Inductor, Ferrite [Split Case,407@100hz]  | 2    |
| 53   | 4042141  | (10000000- 11090755 | ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom                  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 11009738 - 11056739)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355834

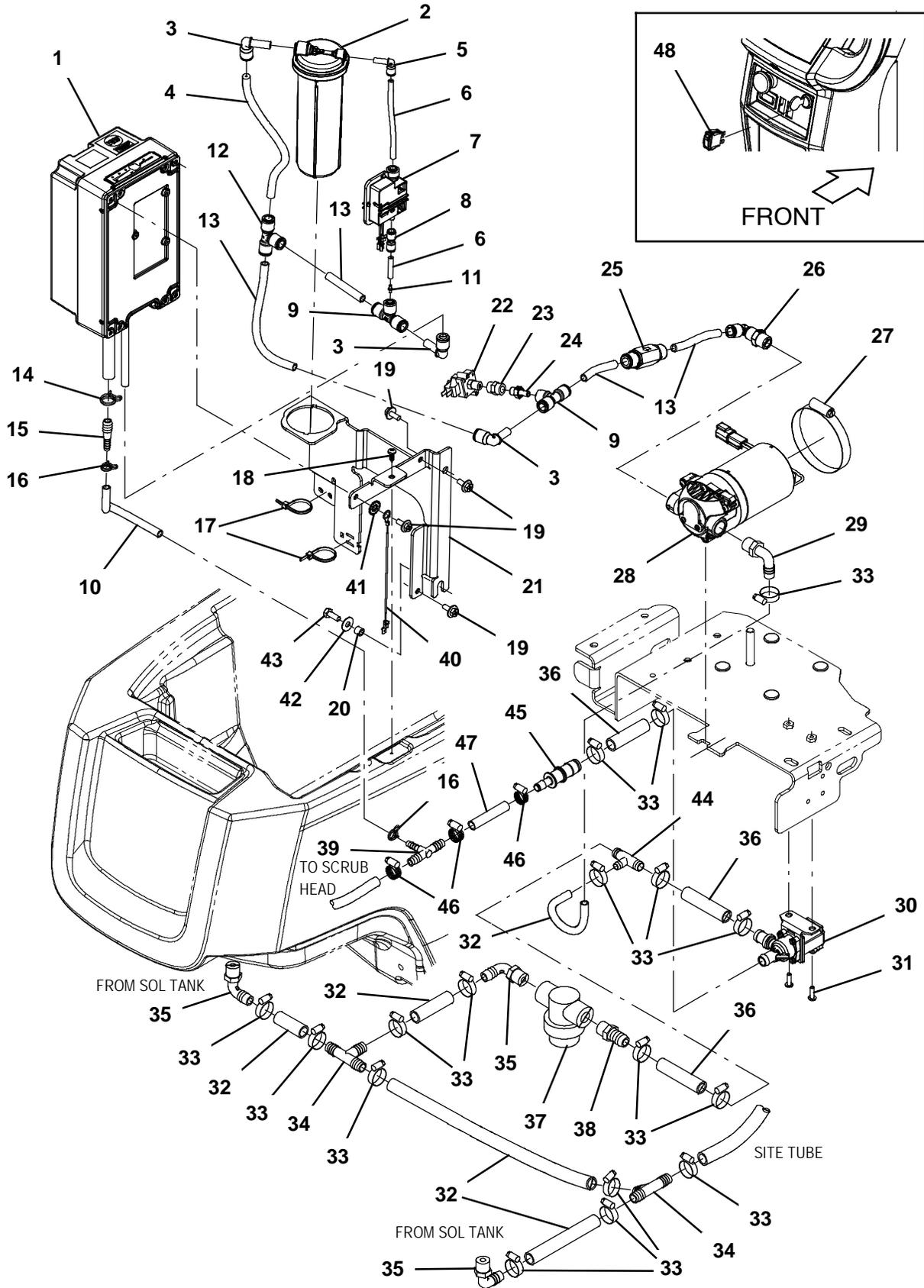


**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 11009738 - 11056739)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021553       | (SEP2022- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)           | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- AUG2022 ) Module Kit, Replmt (See Breakdowns)(Rpld By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 6        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml                               | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06  | 3    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft                                  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft                                  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser  | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06                                   | 2    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft                                   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01                                      | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06                                   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft                                | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk                                      | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel                                      | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                              | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss                             | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                                  | 5    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI                                     | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]                                   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg                                    | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06                                       | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel                                | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d                                   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi                                       | 1    |
|      | 29       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06                               | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1214973       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10            | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                              | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1015068       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft                          | 1    |
|      | 33       | 54333         | (11009738- 11056739 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w           | 10   |
|      | 34       | 1048278       | (11009738- 20000000 ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od                   | 1    |
|      | 35       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06                               | 3    |
|      | 36       | 1035355       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft                 | 1    |
| ▽    | 37       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd                             | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]                                   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |
|      | 38       | 1013900       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl                 | 1    |
|      | 39       | 50895         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br                      | 1    |
|      | 40       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                                   | 1    |
|      | 41       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25  | 1    |
|      | 42       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                                     | 1    |
|      | 43       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                                    | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1015486       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm10/Bm10, Br             | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1243167       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10                      | 1    |
|      | 46       | 43844         | (10978370- 11056739 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w           | 3    |
|      | 47       | 1014929       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft                          | 1    |
|      | 48       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom (ec- H2O Option)           | 1    |

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 (S/N 10978370 - 11009737)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355761

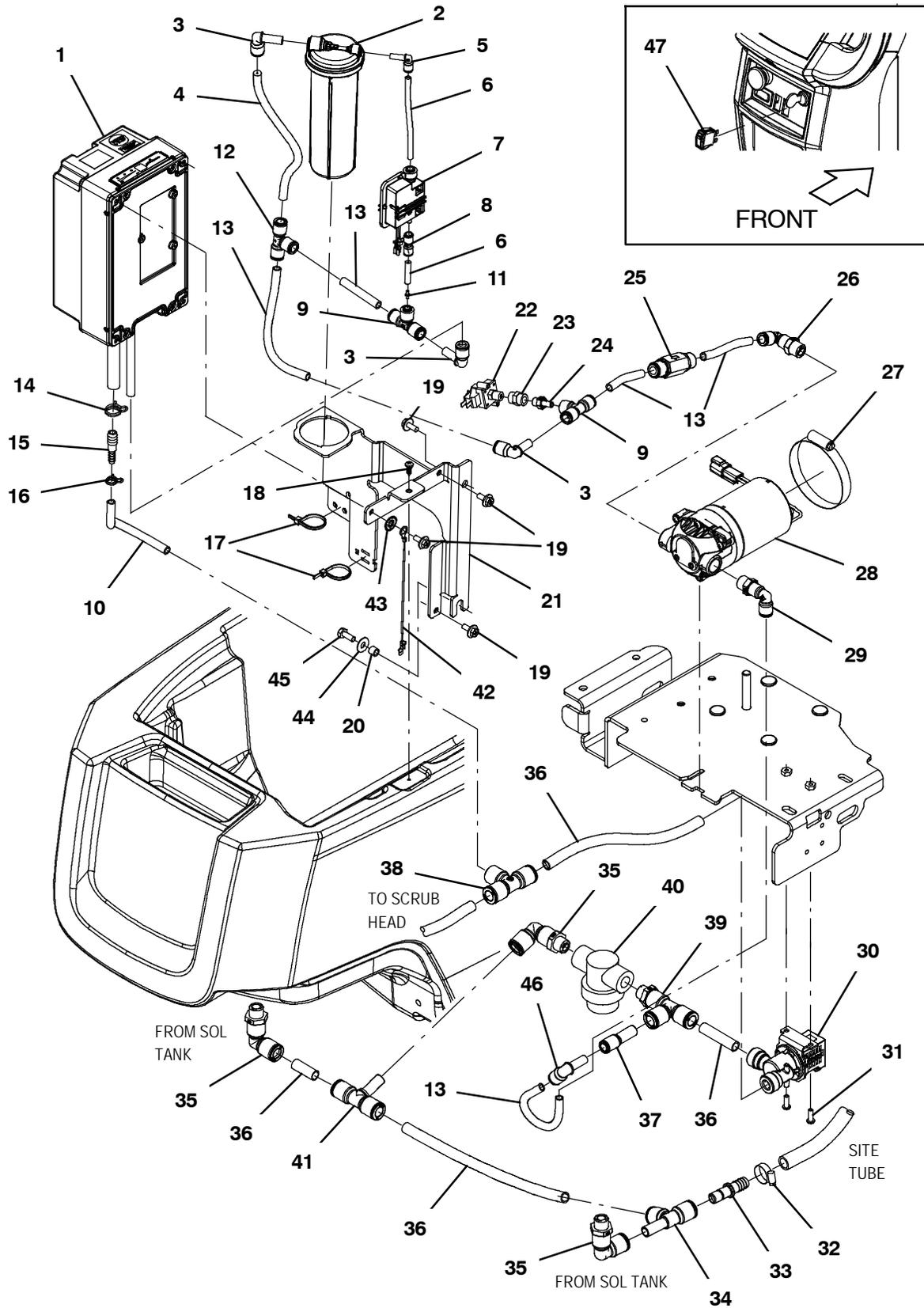


**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O (S/N 10978370 - 11009737)  
(NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)          | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9011810       | (10000000- 10998110 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml                               | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06  | 3    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft                                  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft                                  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser  | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06                                   | 2    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft                                   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01                                      | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06                                   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft                                | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk                                      | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel                                      | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                              | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss                             | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                                  | 5    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, Pl                                     | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]                                   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg                                    | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06                                       | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel                                | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d                                   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi                                       | 1    |
|      | 29       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06                               | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1214973       | (10978370- ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10                     | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                              | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1015068       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft                          | 1    |
|      | 33       | 54333         | (10978370- 11009737 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w           | 16   |
|      | 34       | 63245- 1      | (10978370- 11009737 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08                 | 2    |
|      | 35       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06                               | 3    |
|      | 36       | 1035355       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft                          | 1    |
| ▽    | 37       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd                             | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]                                   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |
|      | 38       | 1013900       | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl                          | 1    |
|      | 39       | 50895         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br                      | 1    |
|      | 40       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                                   | 1    |
|      | 41       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25  | 1    |
|      | 42       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                                     | 1    |
|      | 43       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                                    | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1015486       | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm10/Bm10, Br                      | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1243167       | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10                               | 1    |
|      | 46       | 43844         | (10978370- ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w                    | 3    |
|      | 47       | 1014929       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft                          | 1    |
|      | 48       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom (ec- H2O Option)           | 1    |

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)

355310



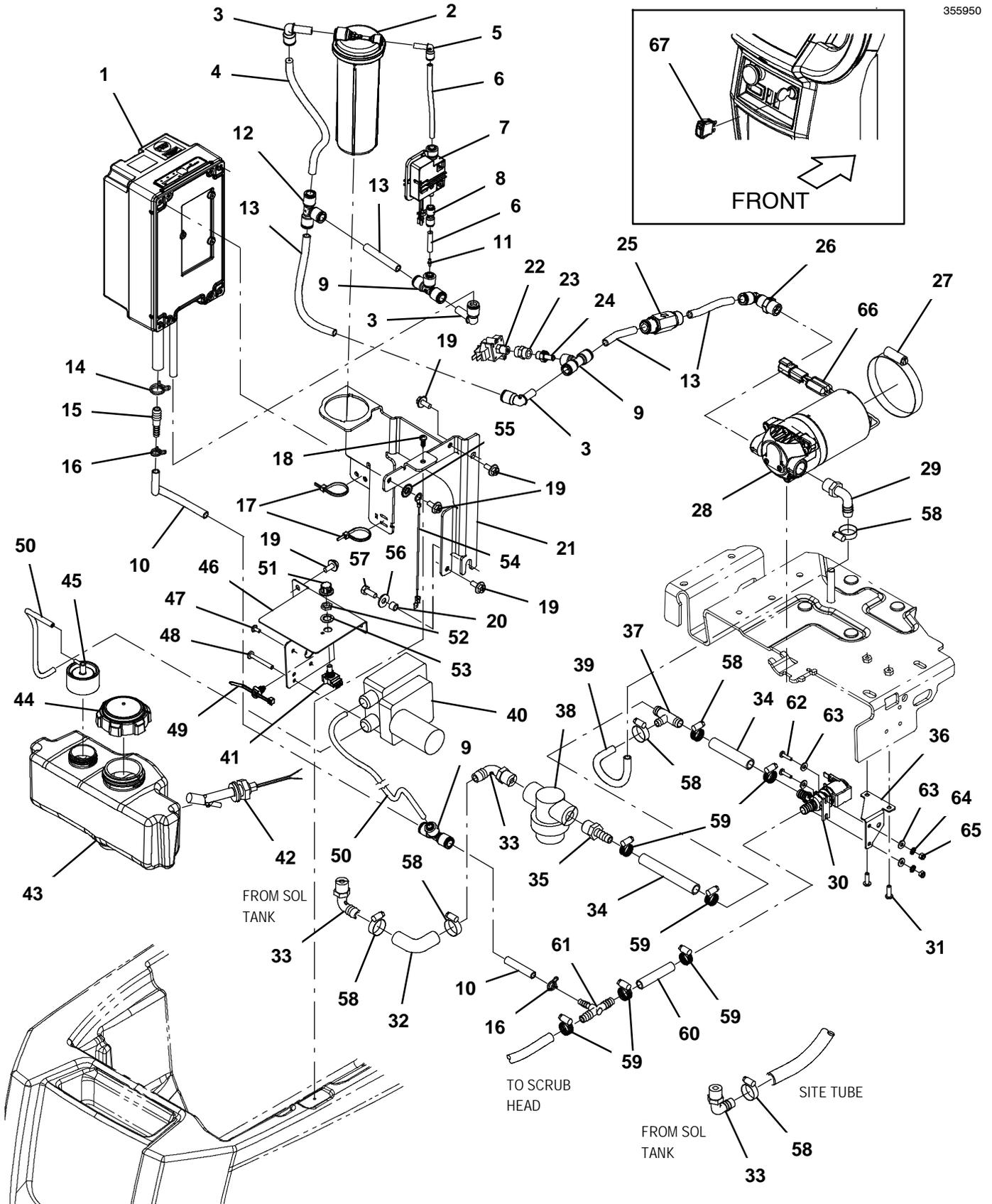
**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9011810       | (10000000- 10998110 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9020643) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml  | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06   | 3    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04   | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04   | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06  | 2    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft  | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01   | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft   | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk   | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss   | 5    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI  | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]  | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg   | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel   | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d  | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi  | 1    |
|      | 29       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel   | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1211424       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08                                      | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 2    |
|      | 32       | 54333         | (10000000- 10978369 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w                                    | 1    |
|      | 33       | 1212807       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08   | 1    |
|      | 34       | 1212806       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08  | 1    |
|      | 35       | 1212987       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel                                       | 3    |
|      | 36       | 9014145       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 37       | 1215218       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08   | 1    |
|      | 38       | 1212875       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08  | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1212808       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06  | 1    |
| ▽    | 40       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302  | 1    |
|      | 41       | 1212810       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08  | 1    |
|      | 42       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]  | 1    |
|      | 43       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25   | 1    |
|      | 44       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 45       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 46       | 1215186       | (10890202- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06   | 1    |
|      | 47       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom   | 1    |

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355950



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021553       | (SEP2022- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- AUG2022 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml   | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06  | 1    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser  | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06   | 3    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01  | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk  | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel  | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 7    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI   | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg  | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel  | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi   | 1    |
|      | 29       | 150412        | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06   | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1248867       | (11056740- ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Bm06/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1048278       | (11009738- ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od  | 1    |
|      | 33       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06   | 3    |
|      | 34       | 1014939       | (11056740- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 02ft  | 1    |
|      | 35       | 150538        | (11056740- ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Pm06   | 1    |
|      | 36       | 1247965       | (11056740- ) Bracket, Valve   | 1    |
|      | 37       | 1022556       | (11056740- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm08  | 1    |
| ▽    | 38       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1015068       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft  | 1    |

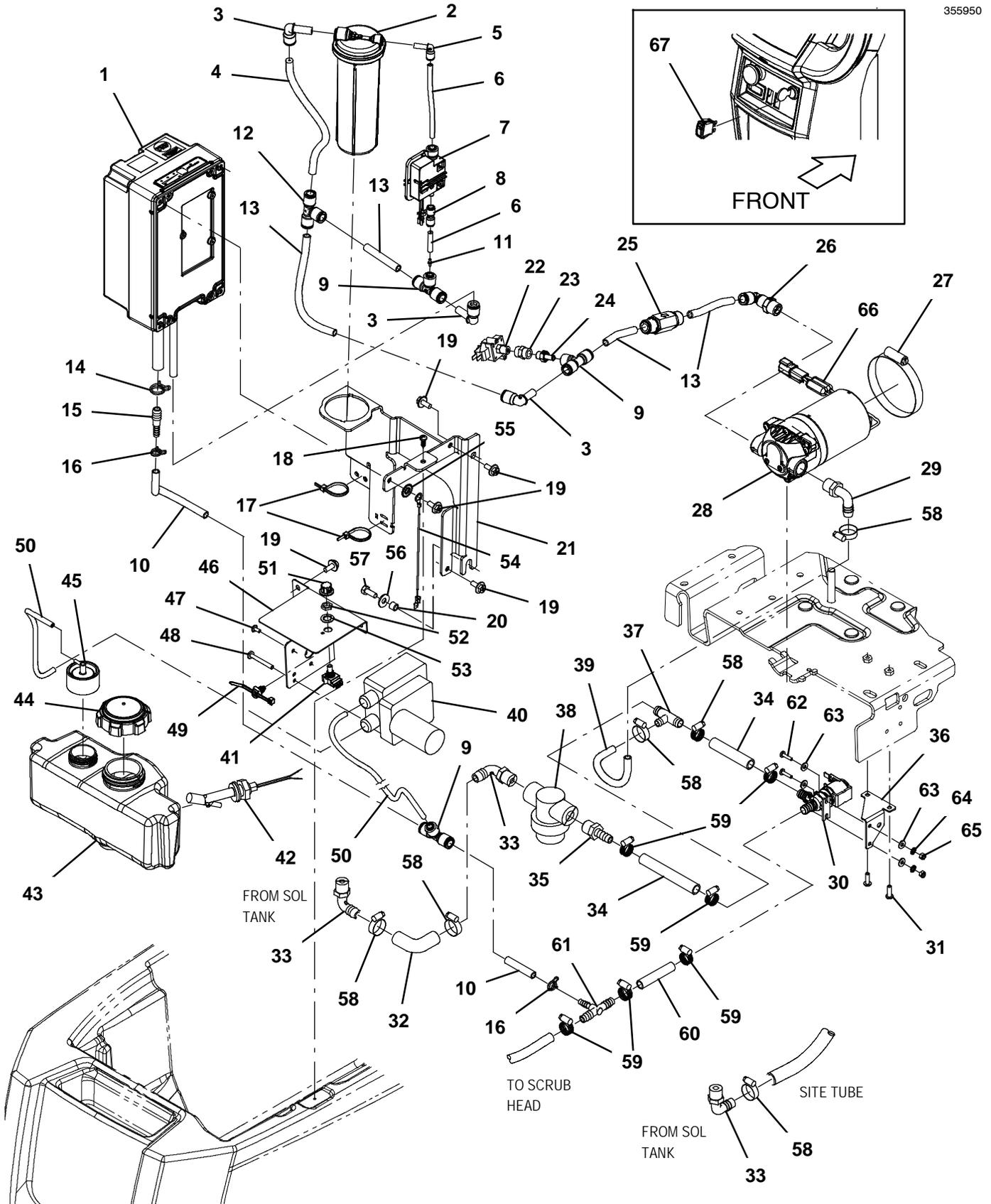
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355950



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D**  
**(S/N 11056740 - ) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

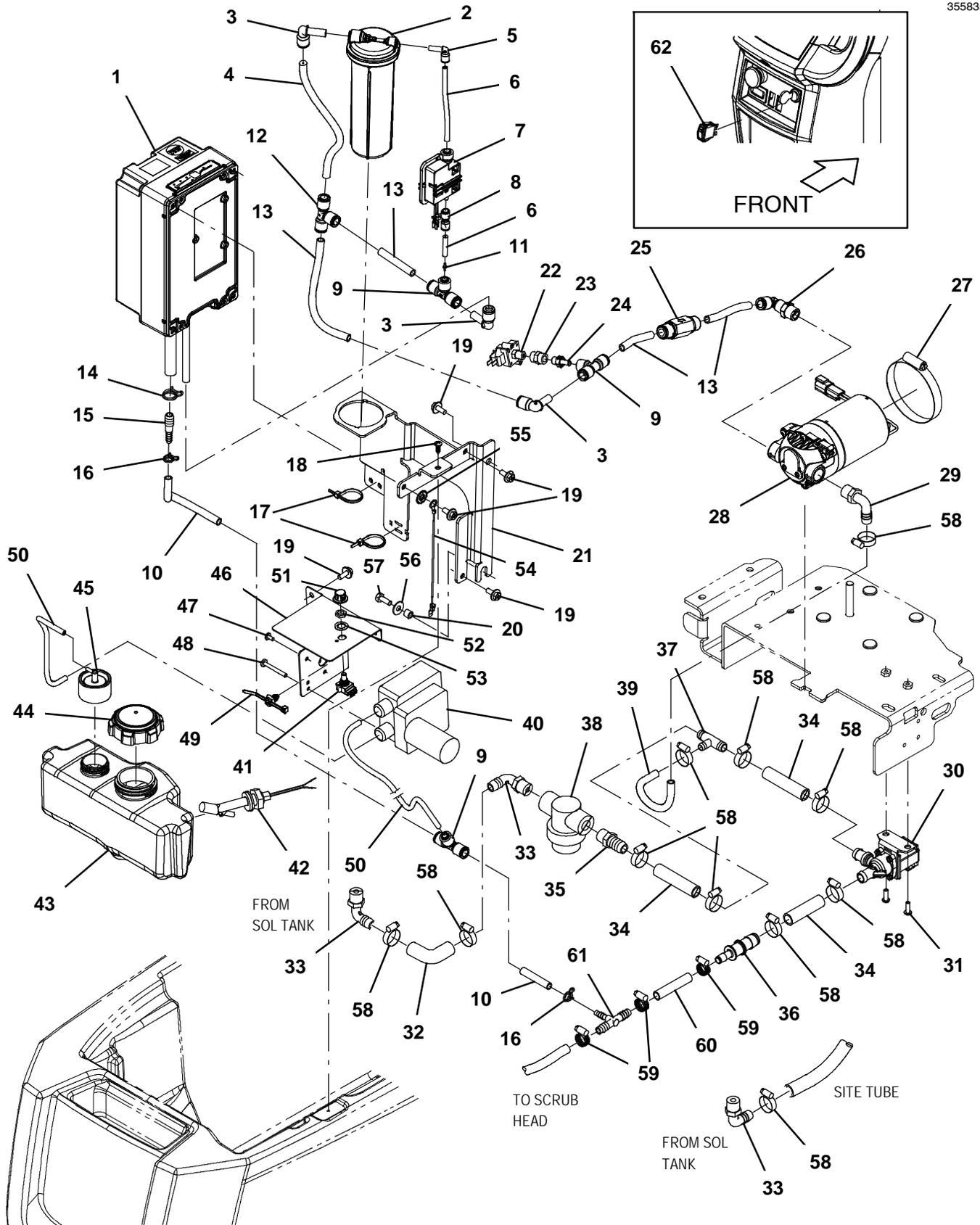
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 40       | 1215698       | ( ) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]                    | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1208721       | ( ) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm                         | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1219077       | ( ) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]                            | 1    |
| ▲    | 41       | 1211775       | ( ) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]              | 1    |
|      | 42       | 1212430       | ( ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst                   | 1    |
|      | 43       | 1208289       | ( ) Tank [1.5 Liter]                                   | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1210442       | ( ) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]                           | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1210437       | ( ) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg                        | 1    |
|      | 46       | 1209151       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt                          | 1    |
|      | 47       | 609980        | ( ) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems               | 4    |
|      | 48       | 17185         | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss                | 2    |
|      | 49       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                   | 1    |
|      | 50       | 613465        | ( ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l               | 1    |
|      | 51       | 630265        | ( ) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc                | 1    |
|      | 52       | 222607        | ( ) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32                            | 1    |
|      | 53       | 43953         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss                        | 1    |
|      | 54       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                | 1    |
|      | 55       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                       | 1    |
|      | 56       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                  | 1    |
|      | 57       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                 | 1    |
|      | 58       | 54333         | (11056740- ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w | 4    |
|      | 59       | 43844         | (11056740- ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w | 7    |
|      | 60       | 1014929       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft       | 1    |
|      | 61       | 50895         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br   | 1    |
|      | 62       | 24265         | (11056740- ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss       | 2    |
|      | 63       | 41579         | (11056740- ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss                      | 4    |
|      | 64       | 140061        | (11056740- ) Washer, Lock, Ext, 08, PI                 | 2    |
|      | 65       | 33932         | (11056740- ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss         | 2    |
|      | 66       | 1227867       | ( ) Inductor, Ferrite [Split Case,407@100hz]           | 2    |
|      | 67       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom         | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355835



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021553       | (OCT2022- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)                                   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- SEP2022 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml   | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06  | 1    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04  | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser  | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04  | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06   | 3    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft   | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01  | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk  | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06  | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel  | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss   | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 7    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI   | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg  | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06   | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel  | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d   | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi   | 1    |
|      | 29       | 150412        | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06   | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1214973       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10                                    | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2    |
|      | 32       | 1048278       | (11009738- ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, E90 0.63id 0.75od  | 1    |
|      | 33       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06   | 3    |
|      | 34       | 1035355       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft   | 1    |
|      | 35       | 1013900       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl   | 1    |
|      | 36       | 1243167       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10  | 1    |
|      | 37       | 1015486       | (10978370- 11056739 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm10/Bm10, Br                                     | 1    |
| ▽    | 38       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302   | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1015068       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft  | 1    |

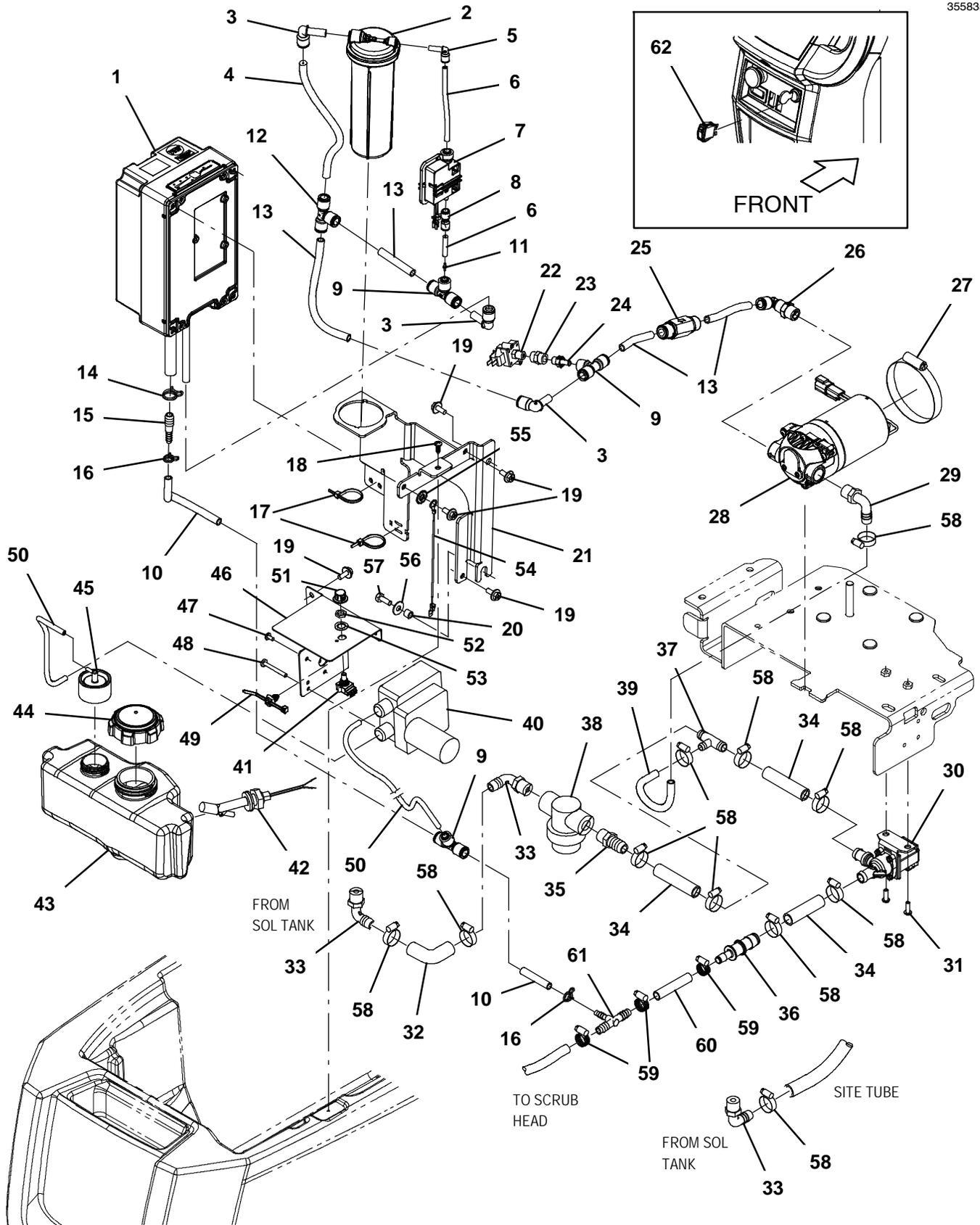
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355835



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D  
(S/N 11009738 - 11056739) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

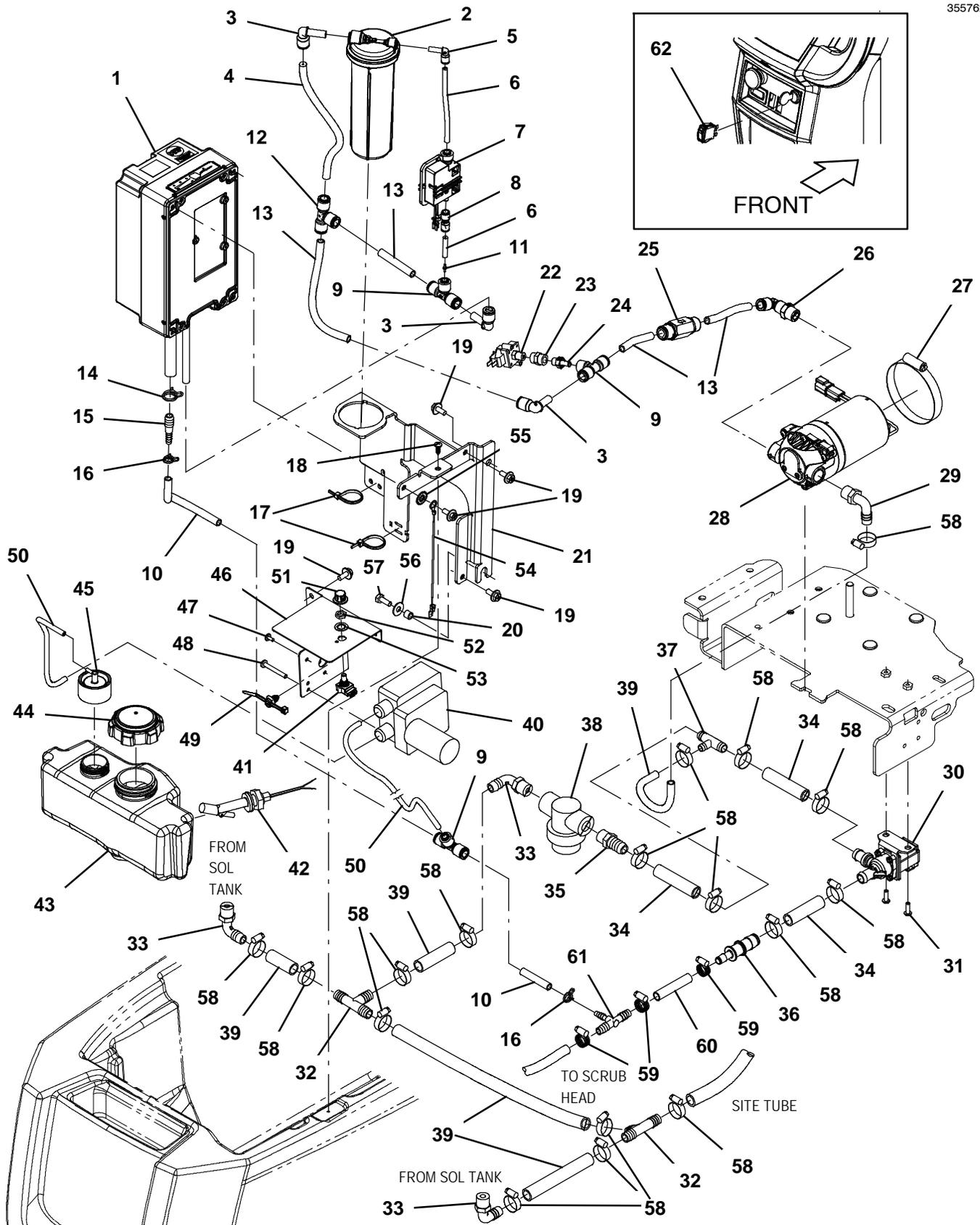
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 40       | 1215698       | ( ) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]                             | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1208721       | ( ) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm                                  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1219077       | ( ) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]                                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 41       | 1211775       | ( ) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]                       | 1    |
|      | 42       | 1212430       | ( ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst                            | 1    |
|      | 43       | 1208289       | ( ) Tank [1.5 Liter]  | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1210442       | ( ) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]                                    | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1210437       | ( ) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg                                 | 1    |
|      | 46       | 1209151       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt                                   | 1    |
|      | 47       | 609980        | ( ) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems                        | 4    |
|      | 48       | 17185         | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss                         | 2    |
|      | 49       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                            | 1    |
|      | 50       | 613465        | ( ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l                        | 1    |
|      | 51       | 630265        | ( ) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc                         | 1    |
|      | 52       | 222607        | ( ) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32                                     | 1    |
|      | 53       | 43953         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss                                 | 1    |
|      | 54       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                         | 1    |
|      | 55       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                                | 1    |
|      | 56       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                           | 1    |
|      | 57       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                          | 1    |
|      | 58       | 54333         | (11009738- 11056739 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w | 10   |
|      | 59       | 43844         | (10978370- 11056739 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w | 3    |
|      | 60       | 1014929       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft                | 1    |
|      | 61       | 50895         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br            | 1    |
|      | 62       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom                  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355762



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 10978370 - 11009737) (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

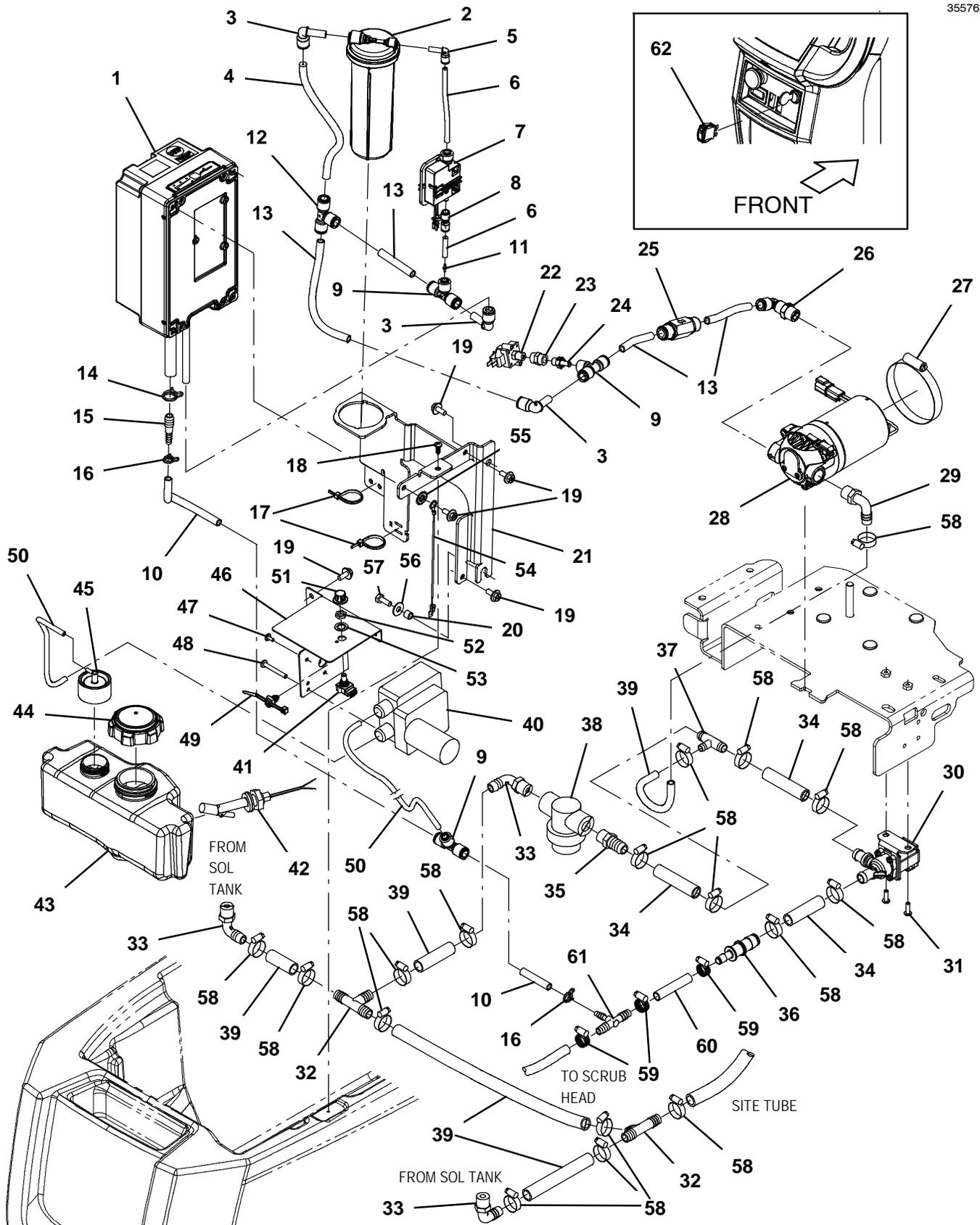
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021553       | (OCT2022- ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9020643       | (10998111- SEP2022 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553)  | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9011810       | (10000000- 10998110 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml  | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06   | 1    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04   | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04   | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06  | 3    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft  | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01   | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft   | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk   | 8    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel   | 2    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss   | 7    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI  | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]  | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg   | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel   | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d  | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi  | 1    |
|      | 29       | 150412        | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm06/Pm06  | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1214973       | (10978370- 11009737 ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc, Bm10/Bm10                                     | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 2    |
|      | 32       | 63245- 1      | (10978370- 11009737 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm08/Bm08/Bm08  | 2    |
|      | 29       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06  | 1    |
|      | 33       | 64778         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Bm08/Pm06  | 3    |
|      | 34       | 1035355       | (10978370- 11009737 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.62id, 02ft  | 1    |
|      | 35       | 1013900       | (10978370- 11009737 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm10/Pm06, Nyl  | 1    |
|      | 36       | 1243167       | (10978370- 11009737 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm06/Bm10   | 1    |
|      | 37       | 160310        | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm06/Bm06/Bm06   | 1    |
| ▽    | 38       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302  | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1015068       | (10978370- 11009737 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.50id, 03ft  | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 10978370 - 11009737) - CONT'D (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)

355762



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(S/N 10978370 - 11009737) - CONT'D (NEW BARB CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 40       | 1215698       | ( ) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]                             | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1208721       | ( ) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm                                  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1219077       | ( ) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]                                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 41       | 1211775       | ( ) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]                       | 1    |
|      | 42       | 1212430       | ( ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst                            | 1    |
|      | 43       | 1208289       | ( ) Tank [1.5 Liter]  | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1210442       | ( ) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]                                    | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1210437       | ( ) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg                                 | 1    |
|      | 46       | 1209151       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt                                   | 1    |
|      | 47       | 609980        | ( ) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems                        | 4    |
|      | 48       | 17185         | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss                         | 2    |
|      | 49       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                            | 1    |
|      | 50       | 613465        | ( ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l                        | 1    |
|      | 51       | 630265        | ( ) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc                         | 1    |
|      | 52       | 222607        | ( ) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32                                     | 1    |
|      | 53       | 43953         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss                                 | 1    |
|      | 54       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                         | 1    |
|      | 55       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                                | 1    |
|      | 56       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                           | 1    |
|      | 57       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                          | 1    |
|      | 58       | 54333         | (10978370- 11009737 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w | 16   |
|      | 59       | 43844         | (10978370- ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.25- 0.62d, .31w          | 3    |
|      | 60       | 1014929       | (10978370- ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.38id, 01ft                | 1    |
|      | 61       | 50895         | (10978370- ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Bm04/Bm06/Bm06, Br            | 1    |
|      | 62       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom                  | 1    |

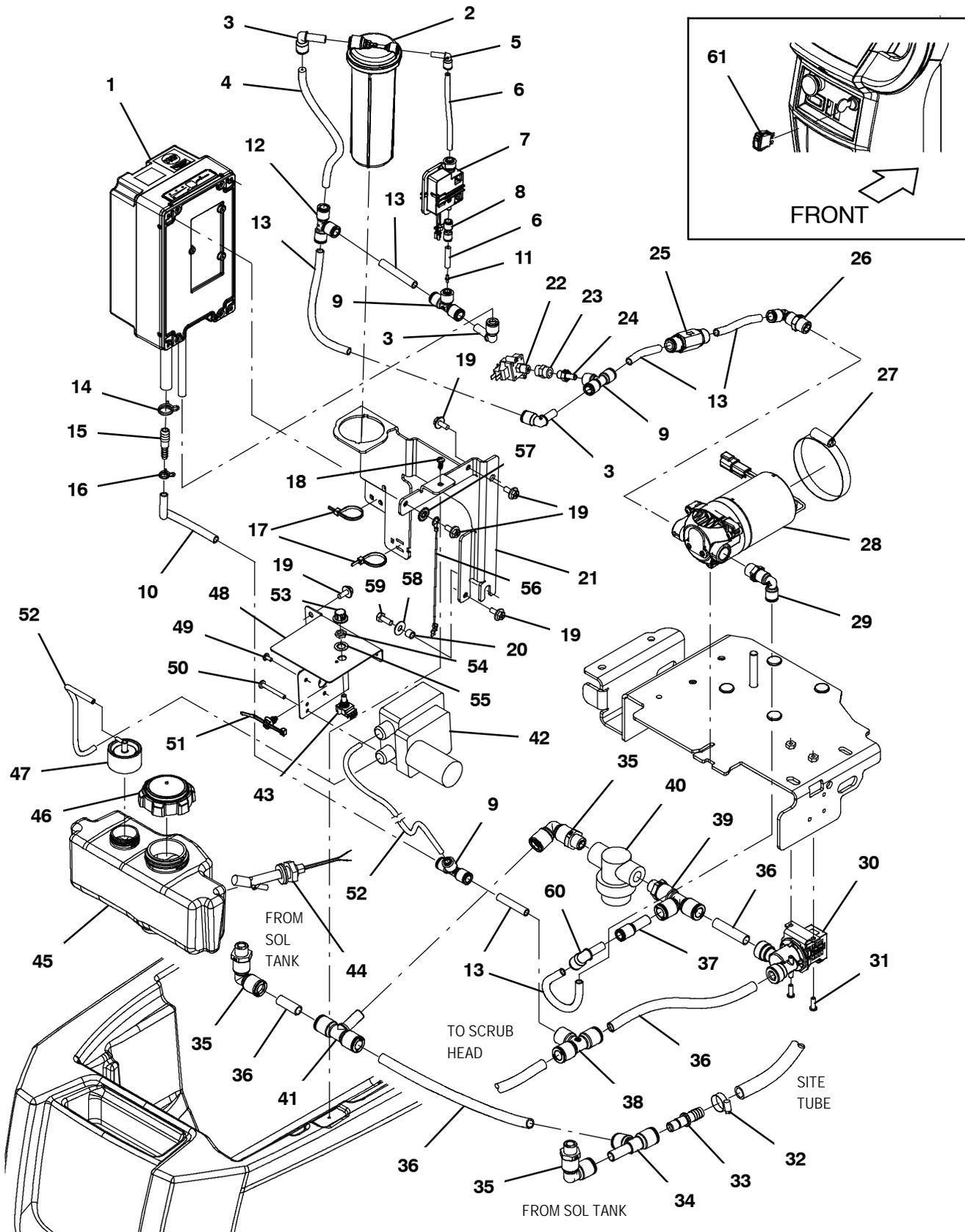
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT (ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)

355311



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H2O & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9011810       | (10000000- 10998110 ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (See Breakdowns)<br>(Replaced By 9021553) | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 9013646       | ( ) Cartridge, Ec- H2o Nanoclean Wcm, 270ml  | 1    |
|      | 3        | 1215186       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06   | 1    |
|      | 4        | 9014146       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .38od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1214339       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qfo4/Qm04   | 1    |
|      | 6        | 9014147       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, 0.06id .25od, 05ft   | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1216973       | ( ) Pump Assy, Dispenser   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1218192       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf04/Qf04   | 1    |
|      | 9        | 1212855       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf04/Qf06/Qf06  | 3    |
|      | 10       | 1006415       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft  | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1214972       | ( ) Fitting, Orifice, Str, Bm01/Bm01   | 1    |
|      | 12       | 1212573       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 9014148       | ( ) Hose, Afmkt, Nat, 0.25id 0.375od, 06ft   | 1    |
|      | 14       | 607775        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .63 - .66, Blk   | 1    |
|      | 15       | 1039557       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Bm04/Bm06   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 613735        | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
|      | 18       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 1    |
|      | 19       | 1034731       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss   | 7    |
|      | 20       | 140154        | ( ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI  | 1    |
|      | 21       | 1209249       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Ec- H2O Module [T300]  | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1044335       | ( ) Switch, Press, 6psi, Pm02  | 1    |
|      | 23       | 150307        | ( ) Fitting, Brs, Str, Pf02/Pf02, Cplg   | 1    |
|      | 24       | 1216185       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm04/Pm02   | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1215527       | ( ) Valve, Check, 1.0 Psi Qf06/Qf06  | 1    |
|      | 26       | 1212812       | ( ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel   | 1    |
|      | 27       | 43555         | ( ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 2.62- 3.50d  | 1    |
|      | 28       | 4029767       | ( ) Pump, Soltn, Ele, 24vdc, 35 Psi  | 1    |
|      | 29       | 1212812       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Pm06, Swivel                                       | 1    |
|      | 30       | 1211424       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Valve, Water, Solenoid, 24vdc Qf08/Qf08                                      | 1    |
|      | 31       | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 2    |
|      | 32       | 54333         | (10000000- 10978369 ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w                                    | 1    |
|      | 33       | 1212807       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qm08/Bm08   | 1    |
|      | 34       | 1212806       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Qm08  | 1    |
|      | 35       | 1212987       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf08/Pm06, Swivel                                       | 3    |
|      | 36       | 9014145       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Hose, Afmkt, Pe, .375id .50od, 05ft  | 1    |
|      | 37       | 1215218       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Str, Qf06/Qm08   | 1    |
|      | 38       | 1212875       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf06/Qf08/Qf08  | 1    |
|      | 39       | 1212808       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qf08/Qf08/Pm06  | 1    |
| ▽    | 40       | 1211537       | ( ) Filter, In- Line, Pf06/Pf06 080m 2.6l Epd  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218885       | ( ) Gasket [Epdm, F/1211537]   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1218883       | ( ) Screen, Fltr, 80 Mesh, Ss [W/ Cage]  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 613991        | ( ) Bowl, Clr, Short, F/1005302  | 1    |

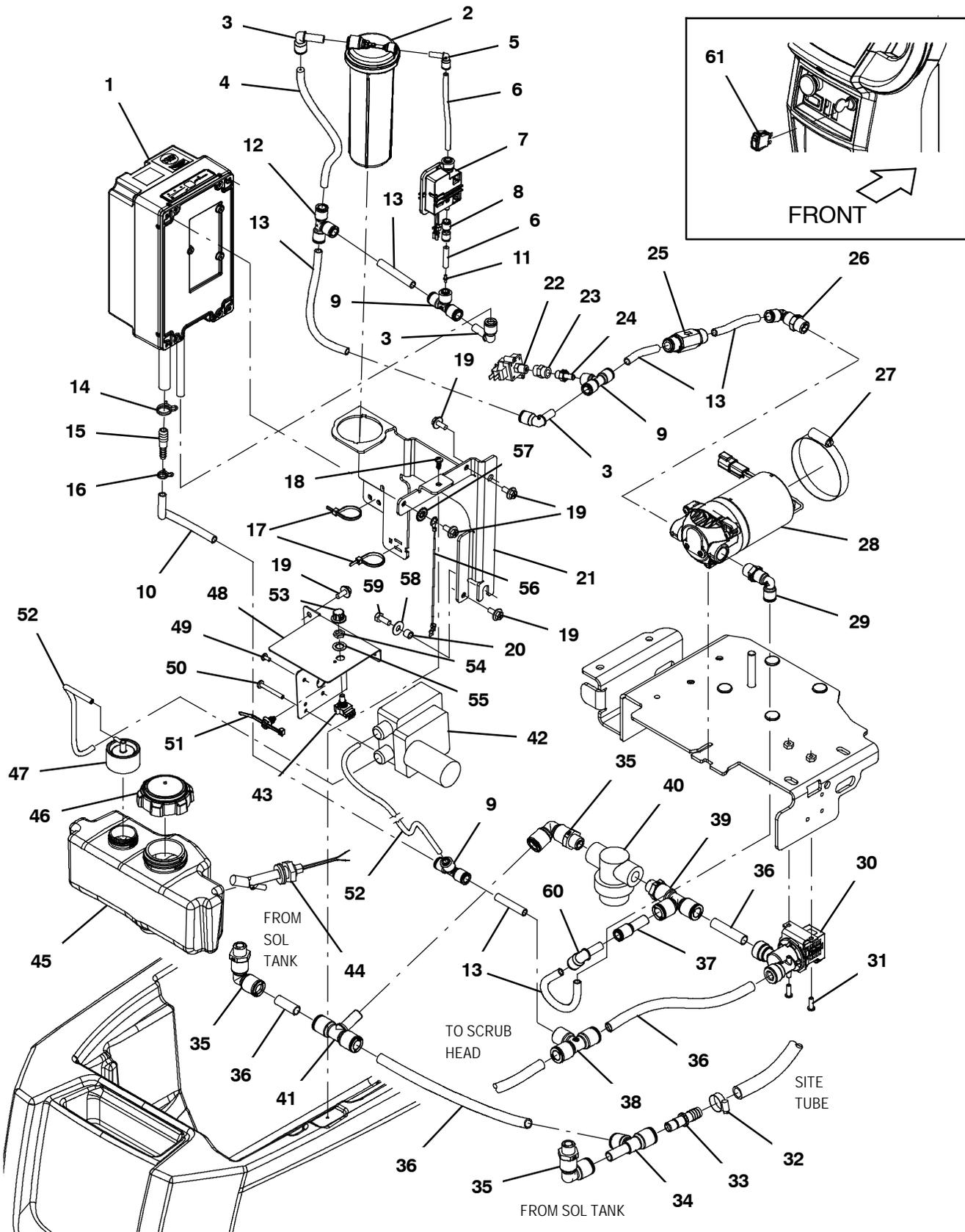
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec-H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D (ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)

355311



**SOLUTION GROUP, STANDARD MODEL ec- H20 & SEVERE ENVIRONMENT - CONT'D  
(ORIGINAL PUSH QUICK CONNECTOR STYLE)**

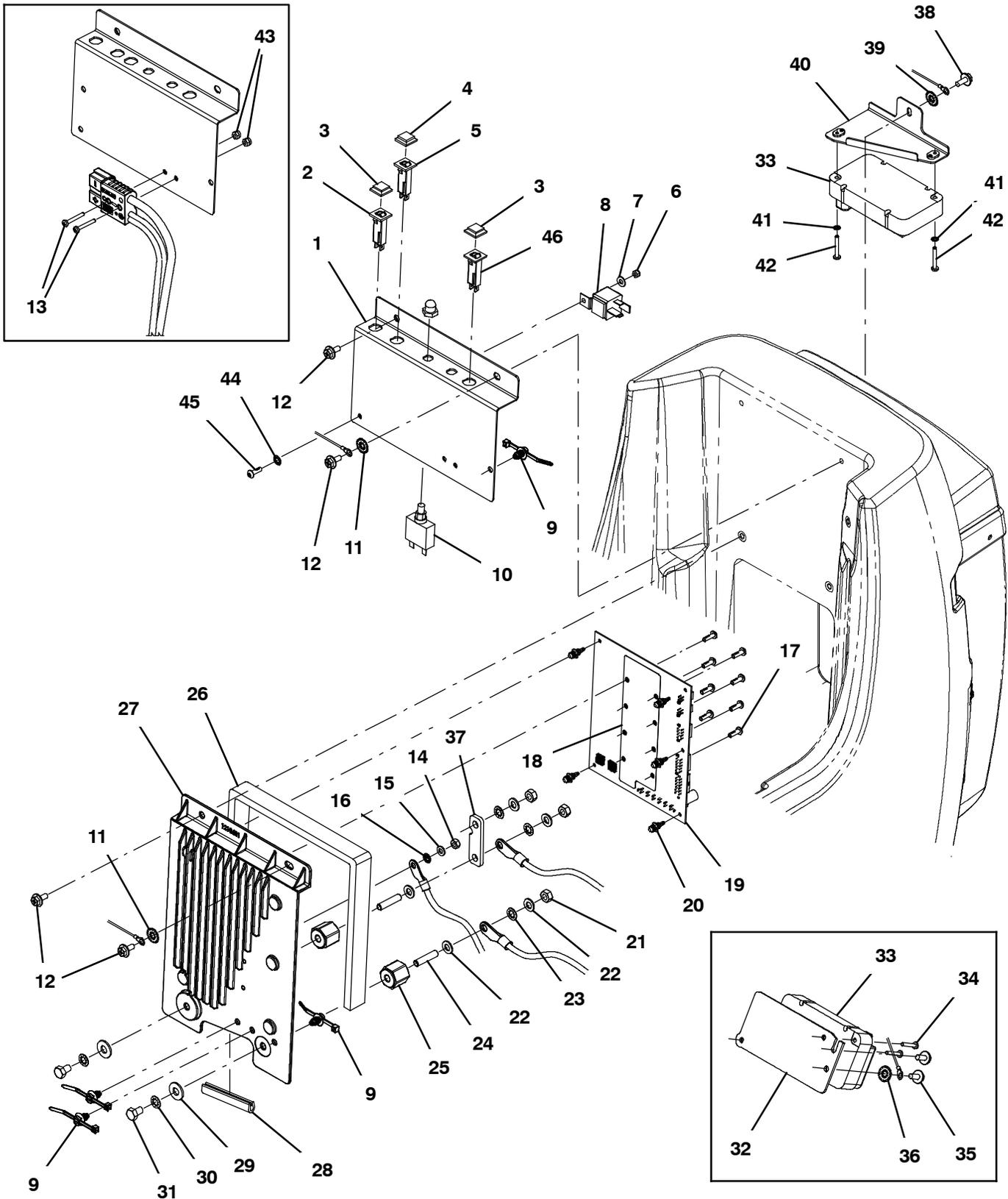
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
|      | 41       | 1212810       | (10000000- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, Tee, Qm08/Qf08/Qf08 | 1    |
| ▽    | 42       | 1215698       | ( ) Pump Assy, Detgt, 24 Vdc [T300]                       | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1208721       | ( ) Pump, Detgt, 24vdc, 120rpm                            | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 1219077       | ( ) Hose Kit, Detgt [0.5cc]                               | 1    |
| ▲    | 43       | 1211775       | ( ) Potentiometer [5k, W/Leads And Conn.]                 | 1    |
|      | 44       | 1212430       | ( ) Sensor, Level, Liq, 30watt, Spst                      | 1    |
|      | 45       | 1208289       | ( ) Tank [1.5 Liter]                                      | 1    |
|      | 46       | 1210442       | ( ) Cap, Tank, 2.25 [Vented]                              | 1    |
|      | 47       | 1210437       | ( ) Cap, Plstc, 38mm, Elbow Ftg                           | 1    |
|      | 48       | 1209151       | ( ) Bracket, Mtg, Pump, Detgt                             | 1    |
|      | 49       | 609980        | ( ) Screw, Trs, Phl, 08- 32 X 0.38, Sems                  | 4    |
|      | 50       | 17185         | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 40, Ss                   | 2    |
|      | 51       | 1210807       | ( ) Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                      | 1    |
|      | 52       | 613465        | ( ) Hose, Pvc, Clr, 0.12id 0.25od 026.0l                  | 1    |
|      | 53       | 630265        | ( ) Knob, Rnd, 0.75d 0.50l 0.25b, Plstc                   | 1    |
|      | 54       | 222607        | ( ) Nut, Hex, Thin, .38- 32                               | 1    |
|      | 55       | 43953         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int, 0.38, Ss                           | 1    |
|      | 56       | 1074344       | ( ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                   | 1    |
|      | 57       | 41140         | ( ) Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                          | 1    |
|      | 58       | 01684         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                     | 1    |
|      | 59       | 12277         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                    | 1    |
|      | 60       | 1215186       | (10890202- 10978369 ) Fitting, Plstc, E90, Qf06/Qm06      | 1    |
|      | 61       | 4042141       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Switch, Rocker, Spst Mom            | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

STANDARD ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP

355401



## STANDARD ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS GROUP

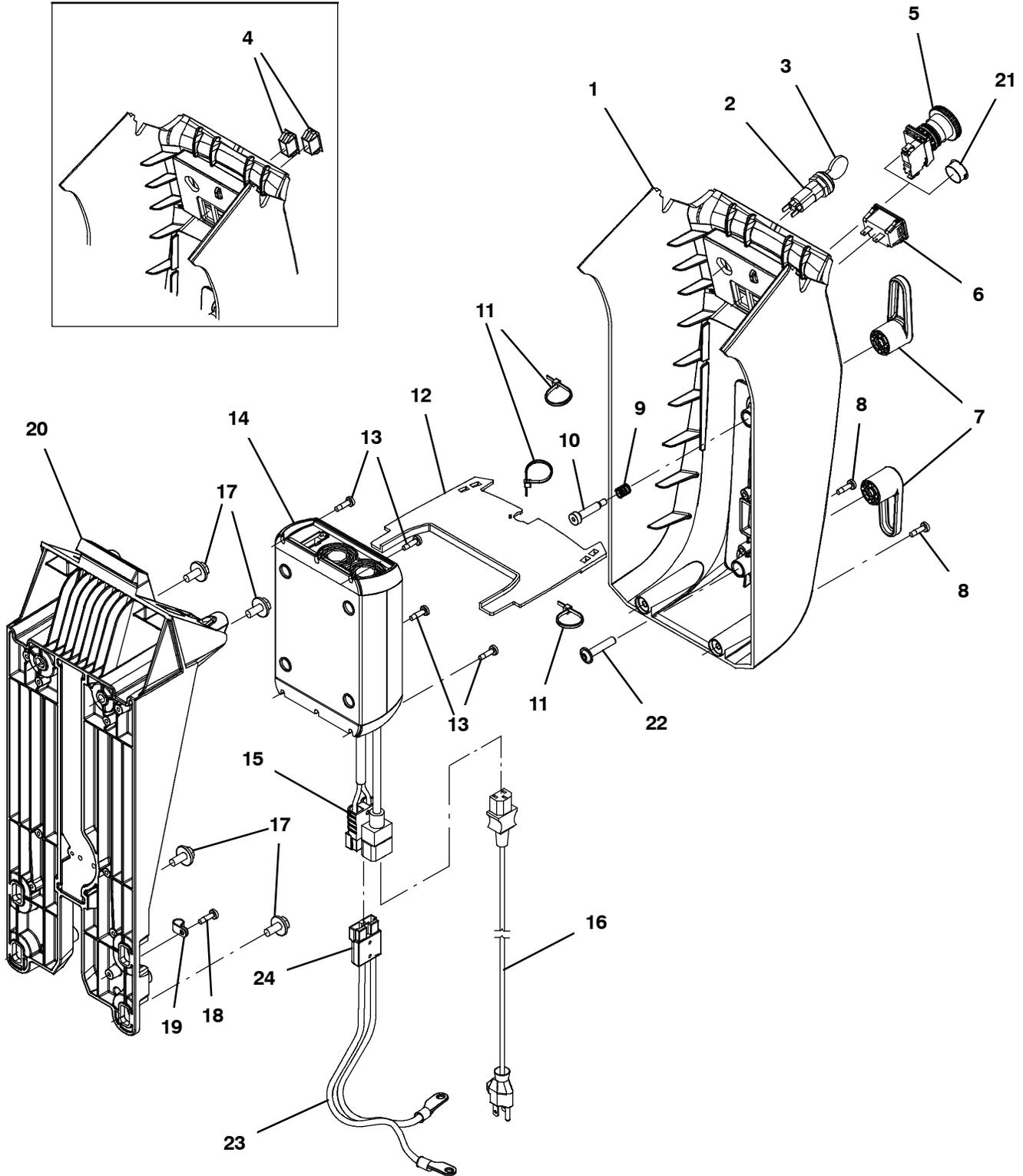
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description  | Qty.   |   |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 9014188  | ( )                   | Bracket Wldt, Afmkt, Mtg [Circuitbrkrs]                | 1  |   |
| 2    | 1208816  | ( )                   | Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable                       | 1  |   |
| 3    | 1064191  | ( )                   | Boot, Circuitbreaker                                   | 2  |   |
| 4    | 1064191  | (xxxxxxx- )           | Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)                  | 1  |   |
| 4    | 1064191  | (10000000- xxxxxxxx ) | Boot, Circuitbreaker (ec- H2O Option)                  | 2  |   |
| 5    | 1064187  | (xxxxxxx- )           | Circuitbreaker, 10.0a, Resetable                       | 1  |   |
| 5    | 1208816  | (10000000- xxxxxxxx ) | Circuitbreaker, 04.0a, Resetable (ec- H2O Option)      | 2  |   |
| 6    | 09739    | ( )                   | Nut, Hex, Lock, M5 X 0.80, NI, Ss (ec- H2O Option)     | 1  |   |
| 7    | 01683    | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 10, Ss (ec- H2O Option)                  | 1  |   |
| 8    | 1012216  | ( )                   | Relay, 24vdc, 070a, Spst No, Plug- In (ec- H2O Option) | 1  |   |
| 9    | 1210807  | ( )                   | Wire, Tie [W/.25" Fir Tree Clip]                       | 4  |   |
| 10   | 383725   | ( )                   | Circuitbreaker, 30.0a, Resetable (Propel Model)        | 1  |   |
| 11   | 41140    | ( )                   | Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                           | 2  |   |
| 12   | 1034731  | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                   | 4  |   |
| 13   | 33931    | (10000000- xxxxxxxx ) | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss                    | 2  |   |
| 14   | 1061910  | ( )                   | Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Brs                          | 1  |   |
| 15   | 1061918  | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.25b 0.47d .06, Brs                     | 1  |   |
| 16   | 07515    | ( )                   | Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss                            | 1  |   |
| 17   | 1205799  | ( )                   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx               | 8  |   |
| 18   | 1210381  | ( )                   | Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]                       | 1  |   |
| ▽    | 19       | 9040084*              | ( )  | Board Kit, Scb, Std, Ci                                | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 27964                 | ( )  | Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable                      | 1 |
| ▲    |          | 1071235               | ( )  | Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]              | 1 |
|      | 20       | 1209448               | ( )  | Standoff, Circuitboard, .25                            | 5 |
|      | 21       | 41361                 | ( )  | Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Brs                          | 3 |
|      | 22       | 1209373               | ( )  | Washer, Flat, M8.4b X 16d X 1.6, Brs                   | 5 |
|      | 23       | 43952                 | ( )  | Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31, Ss                            | 3 |
|      | 24       | 607461                | ( )  | Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 35, NI                         | 2 |
|      | 25       | 1205345               | ( )  | Stand- Off, Wir, M8, Insulator, Panel                  | 2 |
|      | 26       | 1208628               | ( )  | Gasket, Cover, Circuitboard                            | 1 |
|      | 27       | 1210631               | ( )  | Heatsink, Mtg, Circuitboard, 12.1 X 08.6               | 1 |
|      | 28       | 1020174               | ( )  | Molding, Afmkt, Trim, Pvc, .08 .11, 03ft               | 1 |
|      | 29       | 01685                 | ( )  | Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                      | 2 |
|      | 30       | 32984                 | ( )  | Washer, Lock, Int, 0.31                                | 2 |
|      | 31       | 386868                | ( )  | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 12, Ss                         | 2 |
|      | 32       | 1210078               | (10000000- 10813435 )                                  | Bracket Wldt, Drive (Propel Model)                     | 1 |
|      | 33       | 4023980*              | (11112794- )   | Drive Module Kit, Ci [T300/T500] (Propel Model)        | 1 |
|      | 33       | 9014613*              | (10000000- 11112793 )                                  | Controller Kit, Spd, Ci [T300/E/Ss300] (Propel Model)  | 1 |
|      | 34       | 04403                 | (10000000- 10813435 )                                  | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 25, NI, Ss (Propel Model) | 2 |
|      | 35       | 1034731               | (10000000- 10813435 )                                  | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss (Propel Model)    | 2 |
|      | 36       | 41140                 | (10000000- 10813435 )                                  | Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25 (Propel Model)            | 1 |
|      | 37       | 1212780               | ( )  | Busbar, 125a 0.188 0.750w 2.638l                       | 1 |
|      | 38       | 1034731               | (10813436- )   | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                   | 1 |
|      | 39       | 41140                 | (10813436- )   | Washer, Lock, Int- Ext, 0.25                           | 1 |
|      | 40       | 1223824               | (10813436- )   | Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Cntrl, [T300/T300e]                 | 1 |
|      | 41       | 02938                 | (10813436- )   | Washer, Lock, Int, 08, Ss                              | 2 |
|      | 42       | 33931                 | (10813436- )   | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss                    | 2 |
|      | 43       | 02850                 | (10000000- xxxxxxxx )                                  | Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI                          | 2 |
|      | 44       | 07515                 | ( )  | Washer, Lock, Int, 0.25, Ss                            | 1 |
|      | 45       | 1205799               | ( )  | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx               | 1 |
|      | 46       | 1064189               | ( )  | Circuitbreaker, 20.0a, Resetable                       | 1 |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER

355328

(S/N 1000000 - 11090755)



## LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty.   |   |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|--|---|
| 1    | 1203802  | ( )                 | Cover, Column, Cntrl  | 1  |   |
| 1    | 9012789  | ( )                 | Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Na]<br>(Replaced By 1203802) | 1  |   |
| 1    | 9012790  | ( )                 | Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Jp]<br>(Replaced By 1203802) | 1  |   |
| ▽    | 2        | 1011402             | ( )   | Switch, Key  | 1 |
| ▲    | 3        | 1017696             | ( )   | Key Set, Replmt [F/ Keyswitch 1011402]   | 1 |
| 4    | 582150   | ( )                 | Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.23 X 1.12, Nyl (Standard Model)             | 2  |   |
| 5    | 4029938  | (11101245-          | )   | Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model)   | 1 |
| 5    | 1011735  | (10000000- 11101244 | )   | Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model) (Rpld By 4029938)   | 1 |
| 6    | 1064038  | ( )                 | Gauge, Hourmeter, 05- 277 Volt, Ac / Dc                       | 1  |   |
| 7    | 1205496  | ( )                 | Hook, Cord  | 2  |   |
| 8    | 1043573  | (10795905-          | )   | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]  | 2 |
| 8    | 1205799  | (10000000- 10795904 | )   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 2 |
| 9    | 611311   | (10982012-          | )   | Spring, Cmpr, 0.40od .05wir 00.5l, PI,Mw   | 1 |
| 9    | 611311   | (10000000- 10982011 | )   | Spring, Cmpr, 0.40od .05wir 00.5l, PI,Mw   | 2 |
| 10   | 1024965  | (10982012-          | )   | Bolt, Shld, 08mmd X 030mm, M06 X 1.0   | 2 |
| 10   | 1024965  | (10000000- 10982011 | )   | Bolt, Shld, 08mmd X 030mm, M06 X 1.0   | 2 |
| 11   | 130773   | ( )                 | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                      | 3  |   |
| 12   | 1211582  | ( )                 | Cover, Chrgr [Small Spe]                                      | 1  |   |
| 13   | 1043573  | (10795905-          | )   | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]  | 4 |
| 13   | 1205799  | (10000000- 10795904 | )   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 4 |
| ▽    | 14       | 9015304             | ( )   | Charger Kit, 24vdc 13a 100- 240vac[On- Bd]<br>(North America) (Note: Charger Kit required for models<br>equipped with vented consoles) | 1 |
| ▲▽   | 14       | 1242853             | ( )   | Charger, 24vdc 13a 100- 240vac [On Brd]<br>(North America)   | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 15       | 605387              | ( )   | Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]   | 1 |
| ▽    | 14       | 9015946             | ( )   | Charger Kit, 24vdc 13a 100- 240vac[On- Bd]<br>(APAC) (Note: Charger Kit required for models equipped<br>with vented consoles)          | 1 |
| ▲▽   | 14       | 1243129             | ( )   | Charger, 24vdc 13a 100- 240vac [On Brd] (APAC)   | 1 |
| ▲▲   | 15       | 605387              | ( )   | Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]   | 1 |
| 16   | 1025642  | ( )                 | Cord, Power, 16/3, 15ft Blk [Us]                              | 1  |   |
| 16   | 1026330  | ( )                 | Cord, Power, 1.0mm2 [2.5meter] (China)                        | 1  |   |
| 16   | 1048304  | ( )                 | Cord, Power [4.5meter, India, S.Africa]                       | 1  |   |
| 16   | 1026325  | ( )                 | Cord, Power, 1.0mm2/3 Blk[2.5meter, Aus]                      | 1  |   |
| 17   | 1020341  | ( )                 | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                          | 4  |   |
| 18   | 1043573  | (10795905-          | )   | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]  | 1 |
| 18   | 1205799  | (10000000- 10795904 | )   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 1 |
| 19   | 26395- 2 | ( )                 | Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.38d X 0.38w, 1hole                       | 1  |   |
| 20   | 1231373  | (10795905-          | )   | Frame, Column, Cntrl [Im], T600  | 1 |
| 20   | 1216531  | (10000000- 10795904 | )   | Frame, Column, Cntrl [Revised Machined]<br>(Replaced By Kit 9021915)   | 1 |
| 21   | 130161   | ( )                 | Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88d, Blk (Push Model)                      | 1  |   |
| 22   | 1248098  | (10982012-          | )   | Screw, Btn, Flng, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 10.9  | 1 |
| ▽    | 23       | 1073634             | ( )   | Harness, Chrgr, 12ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]   | 1 |
| ▲    | 24       | 605387              | ( )   | Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]   | 1 |

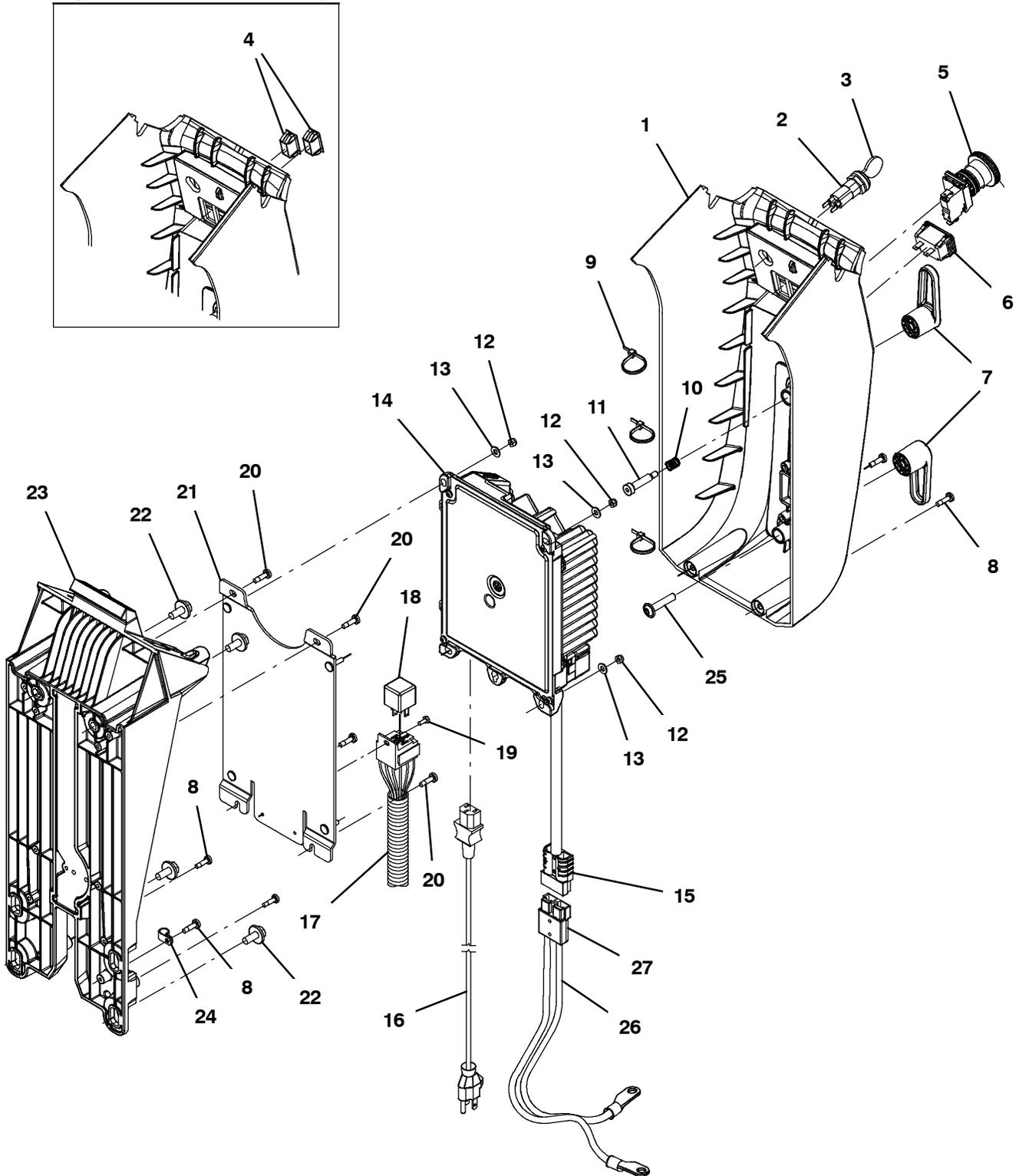
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER 650W, LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

355959

(S/N 1000000 - 11090755)



LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, ON-BOARD CHARGER 650W, LITHIUM-ION BATTERY

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
|      | 1        | 1203802       | ( ) Cover, Column, Cntrl   | 1    |
| ▽    | 2        | 1011402       | ( ) Switch, Key  | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1017696       | ( ) Key Set, Replmt [F/ Keyswitch 1011402]                                     | 1    |
|      | 4        | 4029683       | (10000000- 11090755 ) Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.23 X 1.12, Nyl (Standard Model)        | 2    |
|      | 5        | 4029938       | (11101245- ) Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model)                            | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1011735       | (10000000- 11101244 ) Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model) (Rpld By 4029938) | 1    |
|      | 6        | 1064038       | ( ) Gauge, Hourmeter, 05- 277 Volt, Ac / Dc                                    | 1    |
|      | 7        | 1205496       | ( ) Hook, Cord   | 2    |
|      | 8        | 1043573       | (10795905- ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                         | 5    |
|      | 9        | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                                   | 3    |
|      | 10       | 611311        | (10982012- ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.40od .05wir 00.5l, Pl,Mw                          | 1    |
|      | 11       | 1024965       | (10982012- ) Bolt, Shld, 08mmd X 030mm, M06 X 1.0                              | 2    |
|      | 12       | 06549         | ( ) Nut, Hex, M5 X 0.80 X 16, 8.8  | 4    |
|      | 13       | 01683         | ( ) Washer, Flat, 10, Ss   | 4    |
| ▽    | 14       | 1261728       | ( ) Charger, 24vdc, 650w,100- 240vac [On Brd] (Lithium- Ion Batteries)         | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 605387        | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                                   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1025642       | ( ) Cord, Power, 16/3, 15ft Blk [Us]   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1026330       | ( ) Cord, Power, 1.0mm2 [2.5meter, China]                                      | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1026325       | ( ) Cord, Power, 1.0mm2/3 Blk[2.5meter, Aus]                                   | 1    |
|      | 16       | 1048304       | ( ) Cord, Power [4.5meter, India, S.Africa]                                    | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1076909       | ( ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor, Relay   | 1    |
|      | 18       | 49309         | ( ) Relay, 24vdc, 015a, Spdt No  | 1    |
|      | 19       | 16944         | ( ) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 10, Fmg  | 1    |
|      | 20       | 1043573       | ( ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                                  | 4    |
|      | 21       | 4208974       | ( ) Plate Wldt, Charger, Adapter   | 1    |
|      | 22       | 1020341       | ( ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                                       | 4    |
|      | 23       | 1231373       | ( ) Frame, Column, Cntrl [Im], T600  | 1    |
|      | 24       | 378969        | ( ) Clamp, Cable, Stl, 0.56d X 0.38w, 1hole                                    | 1    |
|      | 25       | 1248098       | (10982559- ) Screw, Btn, Flng, M6 X 1.0 X 30, 10.9                             | 1    |
| ▽    | 26       | 1267308       | ( ) Harness, Chrgr, 10ga [M8 Ring/M8ring]                                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 27       | 605387        | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                                   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY



LOWER CONSOLE GROUP, OFF- BOARD CHARGER

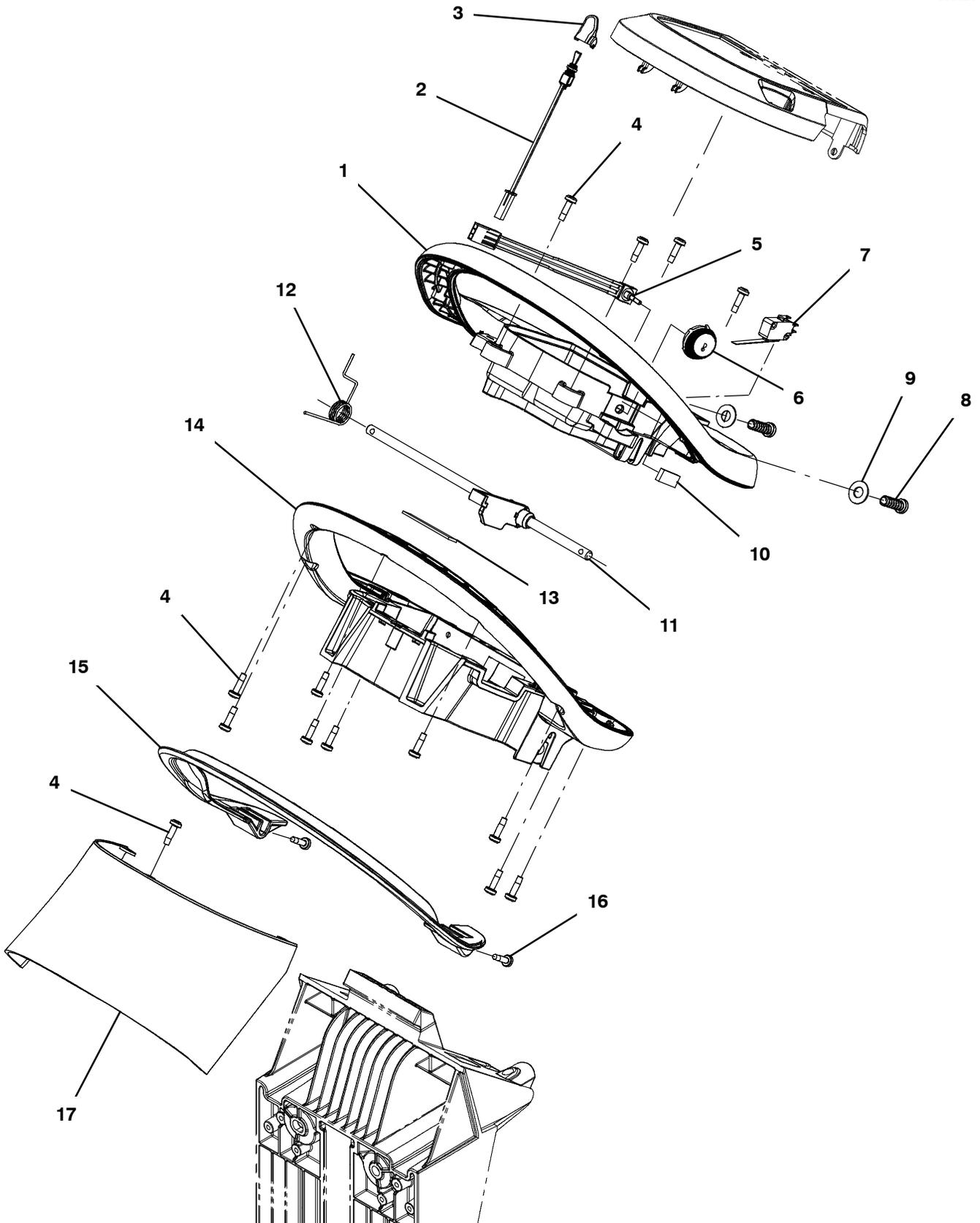
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1203802  | ( )                   | Cover, Column, Cntrl   | 1    |
| 1    | 9012789  | ( )                   | Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Na]<br>(Replaced By 1203802)          | 1    |
| 1    | 9012790  | ( )                   | Cover, Console, Afmkt, W/ Label [Jp]<br>(Replaced By 1203802)          | 1    |
| ▽    | 2        | 1011402               | ( ) Switch, Key  | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1017696               | ( ) Key Set, Replmt [F/ Keyswitch 1011402]                             | 1    |
| 4    | 582150   | (10000000- 11090755 ) | Plug, Hole, Rt, 1.23 X 1.12, Nyl (Standard Model)                      | 2    |
| 5    | 4029938  | (11101245- )          | Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model)                                 | 1    |
| 5    | 1011735  | (10000000- 11101244 ) | Switch, Safety, Shutoff (Propel Model) (Rpld By 4029938)               | 1    |
| 6    | 1064038  | ( )                   | Gauge, Hourmeter, 05- 277 Volt, Ac / Dc                                | 1    |
| 7    | 1043573  | (10795905- )          | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                              | 2    |
| 7    | 1205799  | (10000000- 10795904 ) | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                               | 2    |
| 8    | 1208599  | ( )                   | Bracket Assy, Plug, Charger  | 1    |
| 9    | 06922    | ( )                   | Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 20, 4.8                                   | 2    |
| ▽    | 10       | 1073634               | ( ) Harness, Chrgr, 12ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]                             | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 605387                | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                           | 1    |
| ▽    | 10       | 1267308               | ( ) Harness, Chrgr, 10ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]<br>(Lithium- Ion Batteries) | 1    |
| ▲    | 11       | 605387                | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                           | 1    |
| 12   | 1043573  | ( )                   | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                              | 2    |
| 13   | 1215716  | ( )                   | Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]                               | 1    |
| 14   | 1013705  | ( )                   | Plate, Thread, Switch, M3 Nut, 96hr PI                                 | 1    |
| 15   | 130773   | ( )                   | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                               | 2    |
| 16   | 1231373  | (10795905- )          | Frame, Column, Cntrl [Im], T600  | 1    |
| 16   | 1216531  | (10000000- 10795904 ) | Frame, Column, Cntrl [Revised Machined]<br>(Replaced By Kit 9021915)   | 1    |
| 17   | 1020341  | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                                   | 4    |
| 18   | 130161   | ( )                   | Plug, Hole, Rnd, 0.88d, Blk (Push Model)                               | 1    |
| 19   | 06922    | ( )                   | Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 20, 4.8                                   | 2    |
| ▽    | 20       | 9021961               | ( ) Charger, Replmt, Li- Ion, 24v, 650w<br>(Lithium- Ion Batteries)    | 1    |
| ▲    | 21       | 605387                | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                           | 1    |
| ▽    | 22       | 1212837               | ( ) Charger, 24vdc, 13a 85- 265vac [Offboard]                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 23       | 605387                | ( ) Connector, Anderson, 050a, Red [W/O Con]                           | 1    |
| 24   | 1025642  | ( )                   | Cord, Power, 16/3, 15ft Blk [Us]                                       | 1    |
| 24   | 1026330  | ( )                   | Cord, Power, 1.0mm2 [2.5meter] (China)                                 | 1    |
| 24   | 1026325  | ( )                   | Cord, Power, 1.0mm2/3 Blk[2.5meter, Aus]                               | 1    |
| 24   | 1048304  | ( )                   | Cord, Power [4.5meter, India, S.Africa]                                | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PROPEL

358025



## CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PROPEL

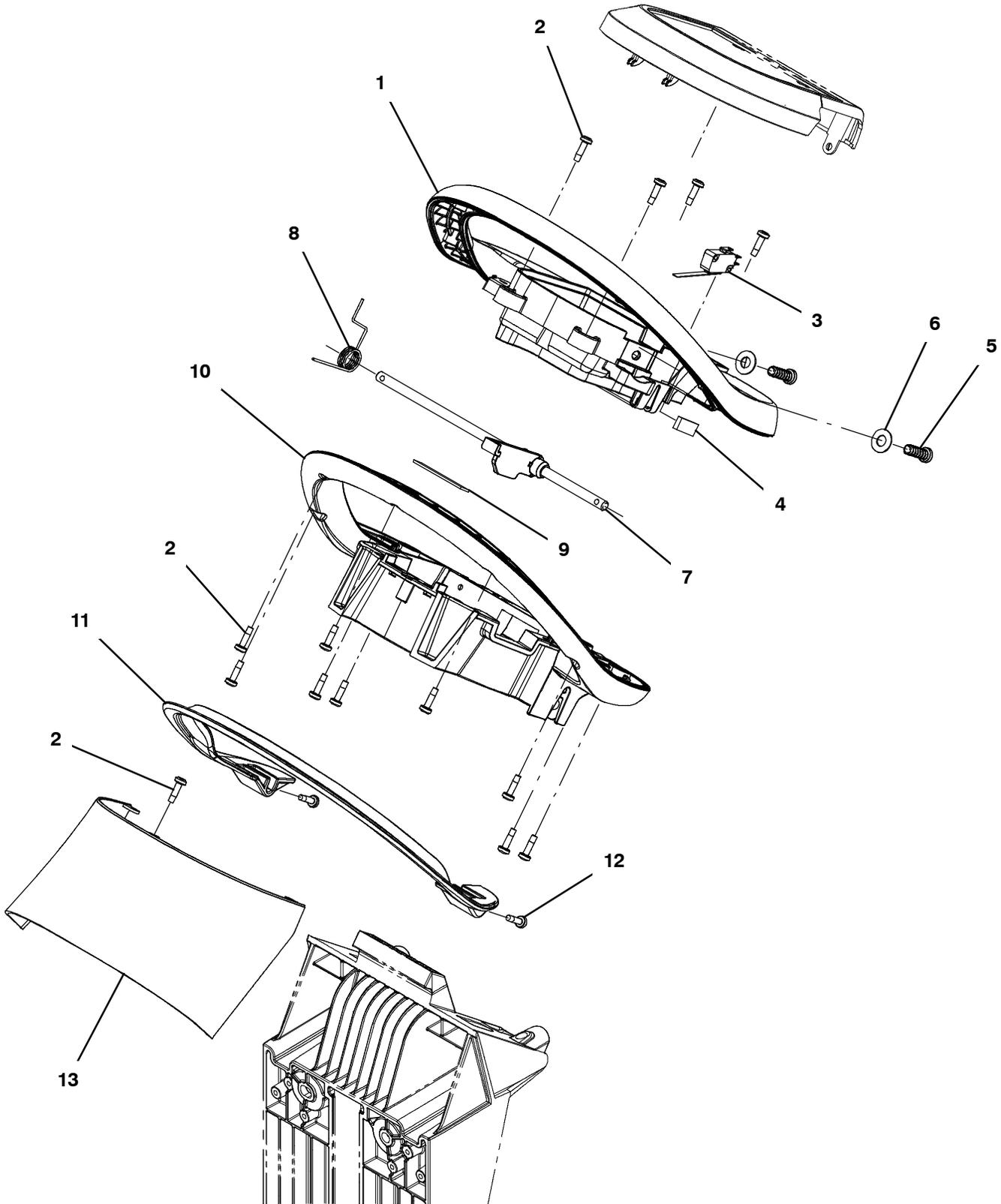
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|--|------|
| 1    | 1203787  | ( )                   | Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top  | 1    |
| 2    | 1209673  | ( )                   | Switch Assy, Toggle, Direction                                     | 1    |
| 3    | 1209730  | ( )                   | Cap, Toggle, Direction   | 1    |
| 4    | 1043573  | ( )                   | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                          | 15   |
| 5    | 1256757  | (11009138-            | Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]                          | 1    |
| 5    | 1246392  | (10947955- 11009137 ) | Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, Multi- Mach]<br>(Replaced By 1256757) | 1    |
| 5    | 1204930  | (10000000- 10947954 ) | Potentiometer [100k, 1 Turn, B5/B7]<br>(Replaced By 1256757)       | 1    |
| 6    | 1234365  | ( )                   | Dial, Range, Speed   | 1    |
| 7    | 1205323  | ( )                   | Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]                               | 1    |
| 8    | 1215863  | ( )                   | Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]                           | 2    |
| 9    | 140027   | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss                                  | 2    |
| 10   | 1063909  | (MAR2020-             | Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft                                  | 1    |
| 11   | 1205143  | ( )                   | Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle   | 1    |
| 12   | 1205781  | ( )                   | Spring, Return, Bail   | 1    |
| 13   | 1020280  | ( )                   | Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft                                  | 1    |
| 14   | 1222608  | ( )                   | Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted                            | 1    |
| 15   | 1205778  | ( )                   | Handle, Bail [Machined]  | 1    |
| 16   | 1205799  | ( )                   | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                           | 2    |
| 17   | 1207004  | ( )                   | Cover, Handle, Cntrl   | 1    |
| N/S  | 1072524  | ( )                   | Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PUSH

358035



---

**CONSOLE HANDLE GROUP, PUSH**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1203787  | ( )           | Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Top               | 1    |
| 2    | 1043573  | ( )           | Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap] | 15   |
| 3    | 1205323  | ( )           | Switch, 0.1a, Spdt [Micro, Straight]      | 1    |
| 4    | 1063909  | (MAR2020-     | ) Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft       | 1    |
| 5    | 1215863  | ( )           | Screw, Pan, Torx, M8 X 3.5 X 25[Remform]  | 2    |
| 6    | 140027   | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss         | 2    |
| 7    | 1205143  | ( )           | Shaft Assy, Bail, Handle                  | 1    |
| 8    | 1205781  | ( )           | Spring, Return, Bail                      | 1    |
| 9    | 1020280  | ( )           | Seal, Afmkt, Rbr, Clsd, Adh, 01ft         | 1    |
| 10   | 1222608  | ( )           | Housing, Handle, Cntrl, Bottom, Slotted   | 1    |
| 11   | 1205778  | ( )           | Handle, Bail [Machined]                   | 1    |
| 12   | 1205799  | ( )           | Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx  | 2    |
| 13   | 1207004  | ( )           | Cover, Handle, Cntrl                      | 1    |
| N/S  | 1072524  | ( )           | Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]                | 1    |

# STANDARD PARTS

## CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMETRY

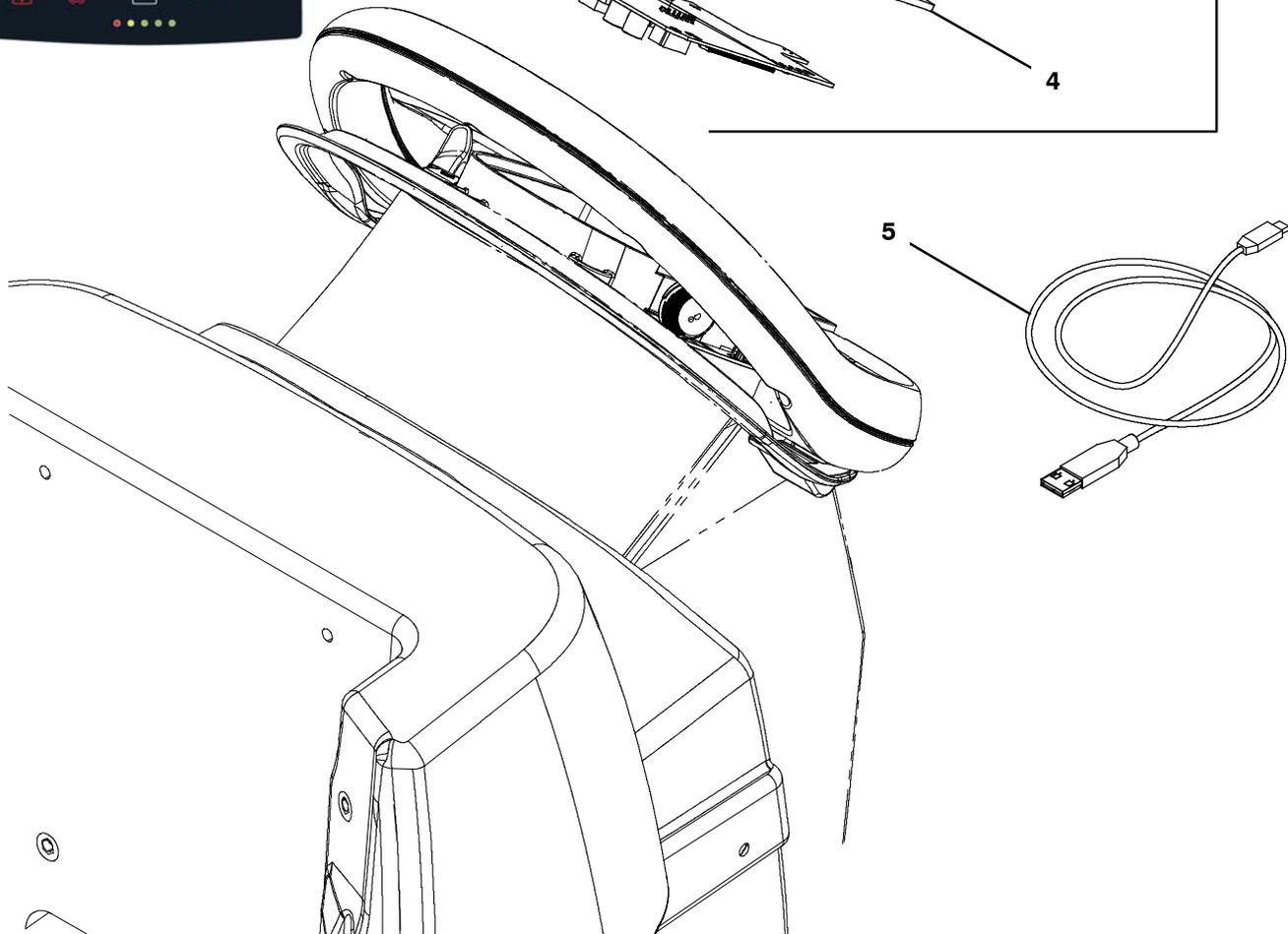
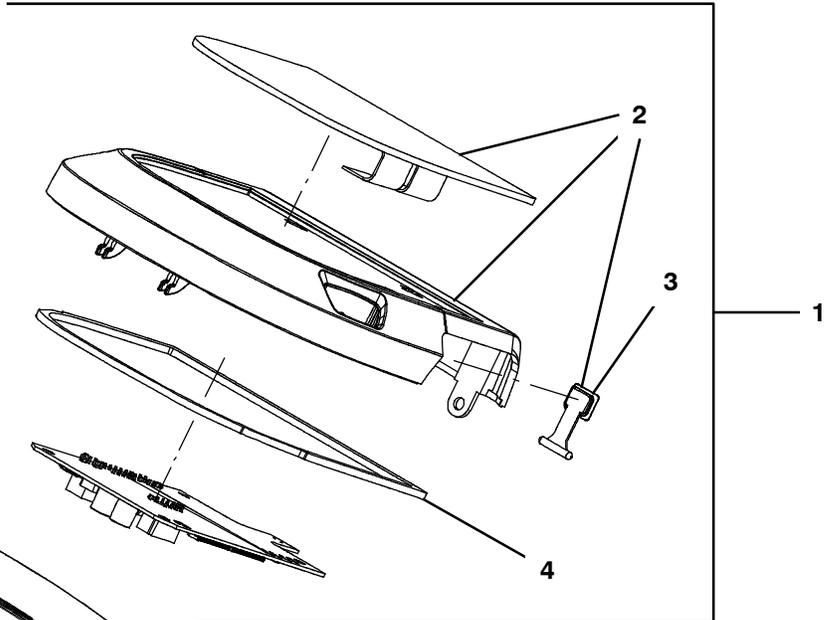
358037

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021633

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021631



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number       | Description  | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------------|--|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021631*  | (11061034-          | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Memb, Ci [Prem]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard)                              | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021633** | (11061034-          | ) Screen Kit, Propel, Premium, Ci  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (                   | ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|    | 5    | 1071235   | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
| ▽  | 1    | 9014133*  | (10000000- 11061033 | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Promembrane, Ci[T300]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9021631*) | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9014139** | (10000000- 11061033 | ) Screen Kit, Propel, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300]<br>(Replaced By 9021631*)                            | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (                   | ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|    | 5    | 1071235   | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMETRY

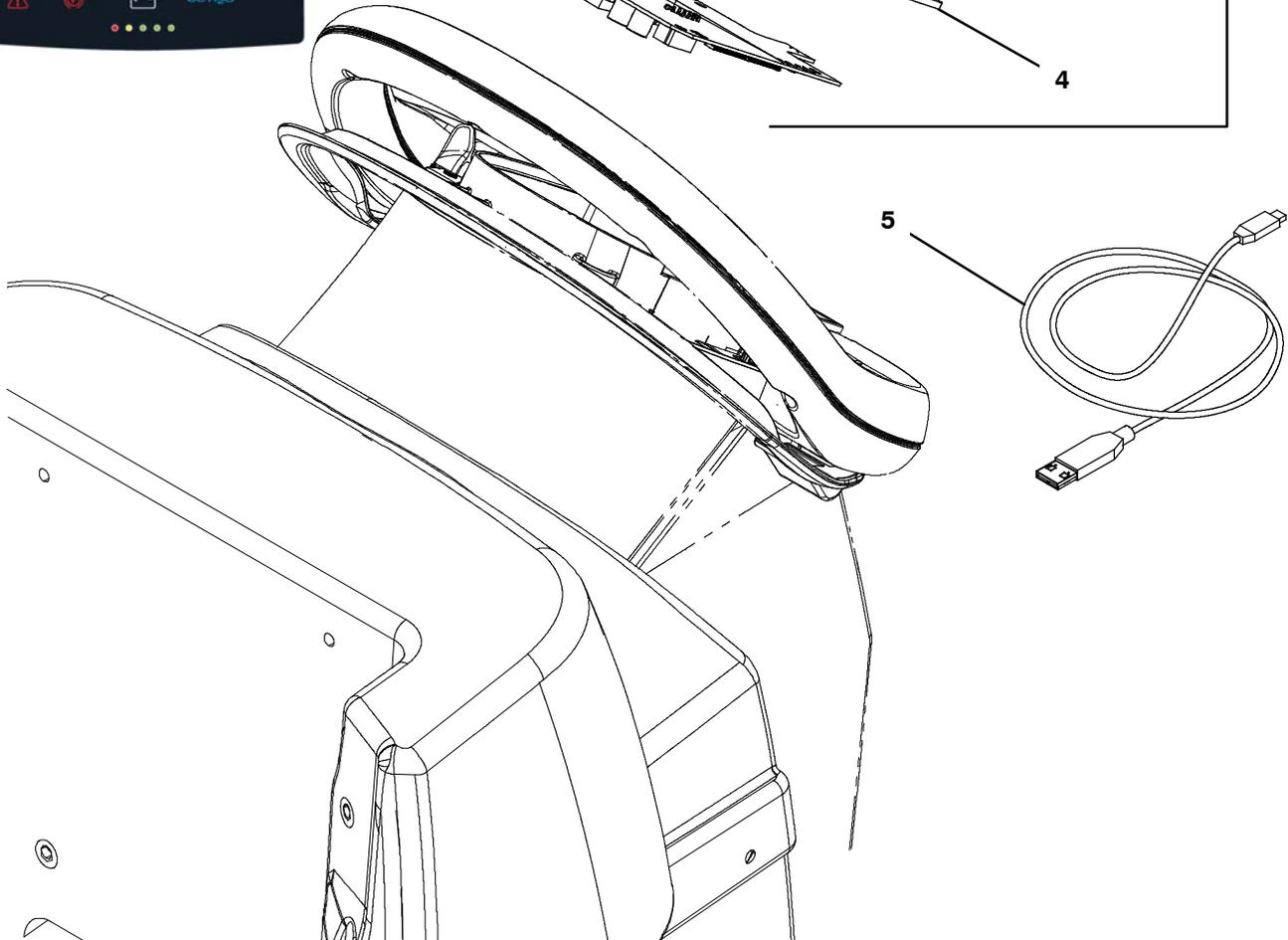
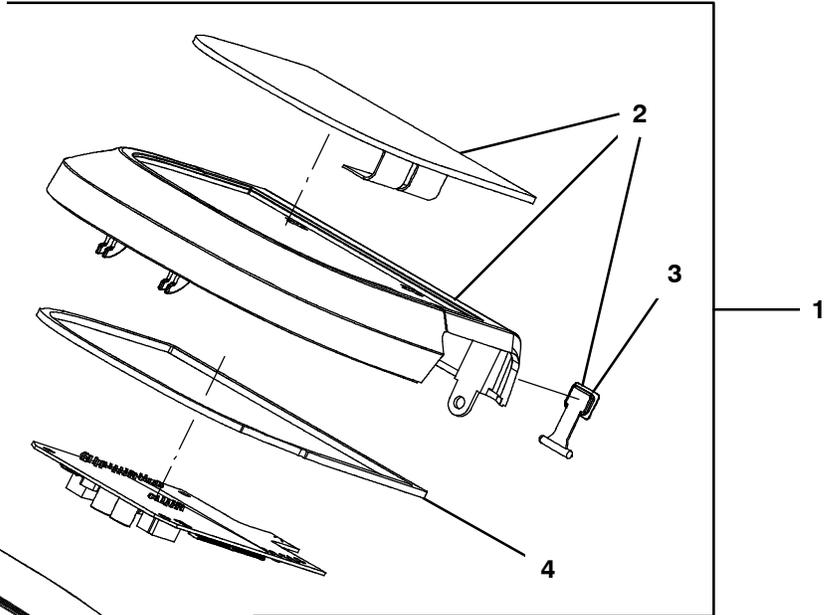
358036

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021639

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021637



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021637*      | (11061034- ) Bezel Kit, Push, Memb, Ci [Prem]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard)  | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9021639**     | (11061034- ) Screen Kit, Push, Membrn, Premium, Ci  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9014132*      | (10000000- 11061033 ) Bezel Kit, Push, Pro- Membrane, Ci [T300]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9021637*) | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014138**     | (10000000- 11061033 ) Screen Kit, Push, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300]<br>(Replaced By 9021637*)                               | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# STANDARD PARTS

## CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMETRY

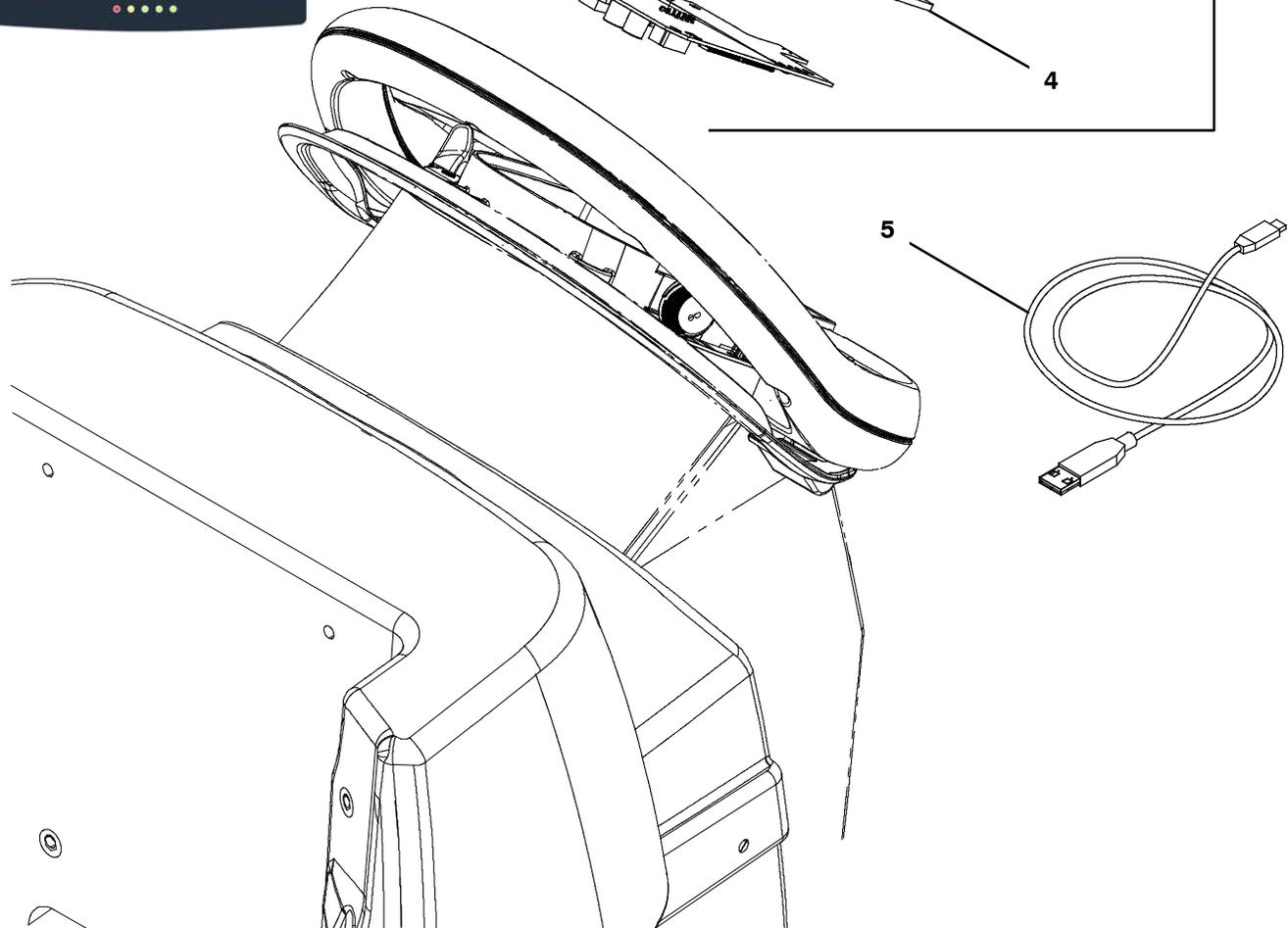
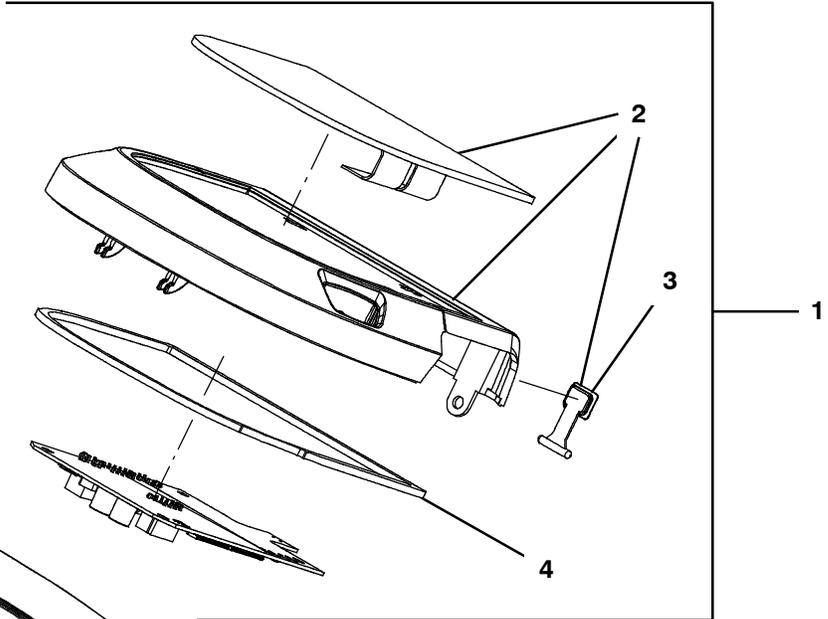
358037

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021636

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021634



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number       | Description  | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------------|--|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021634*  | (11061034-          | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Memb, Ci [Std]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard)                               | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021636** | (11061034-          | ) Screen Kit, Propel, Memb, Std, Ci  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (                   | ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|    | 5    | 1071235   | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
| ▽  | 1    | 9014815*  | (10000000- 11061033 | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Membrane,Std,Ci[T300]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9021634*) | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9014817** | (10000000- 11061033 | ) Screen Kit, Propel,Membrane,Std,Ci[T300]<br>(Replaced By 9021634*)                             | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (                   | ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|    | 5    | 1071235   | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

## CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE, WITHOUT TELEMTRY

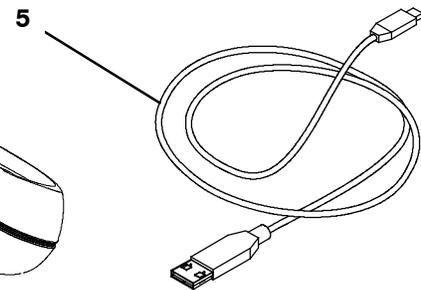
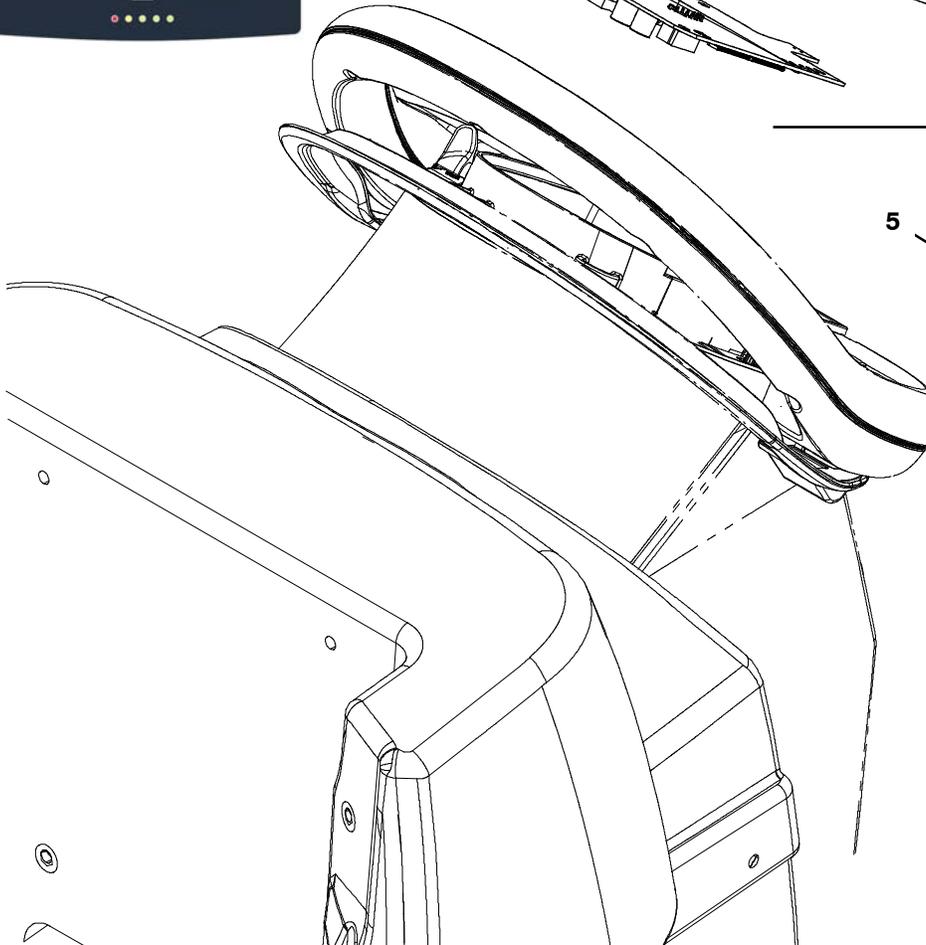
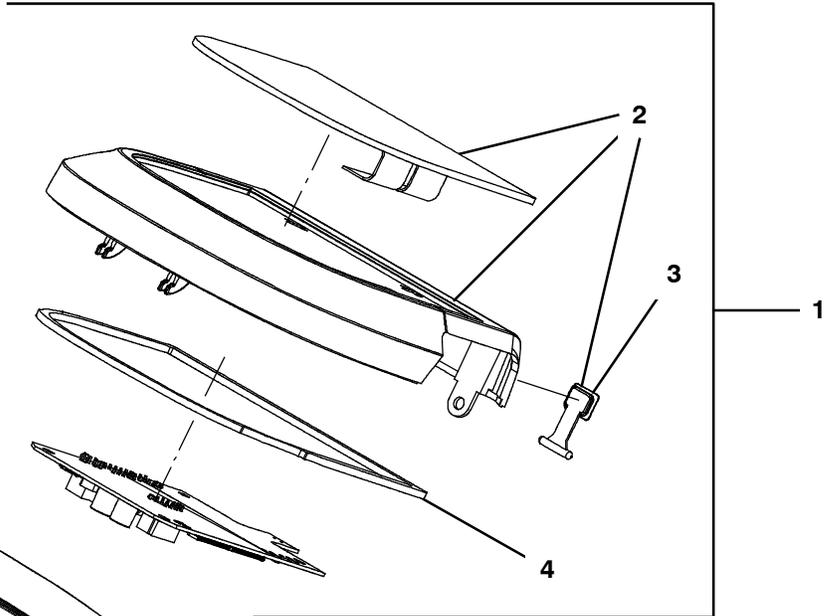
358036

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021643

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021641



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9021641*      | (11061034- ) Bezel Kit, Push, Memb, Ci [Std]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard)  | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9021643**     | (11061034- ) Screen Kit, Push, Memb, Std, Ci   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
| ▽    | 1        | 9014814*      | (10000000- 11061033 ) Bezel Kit, Push, Membrane, Std, Ci[T300]<br>(Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9021641*) | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014816**     | (10000000- 11061033 ) Screen Kit, Push, Membrane, Std,Ci[T300]<br>(Replaced By 9021641*)                             | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY

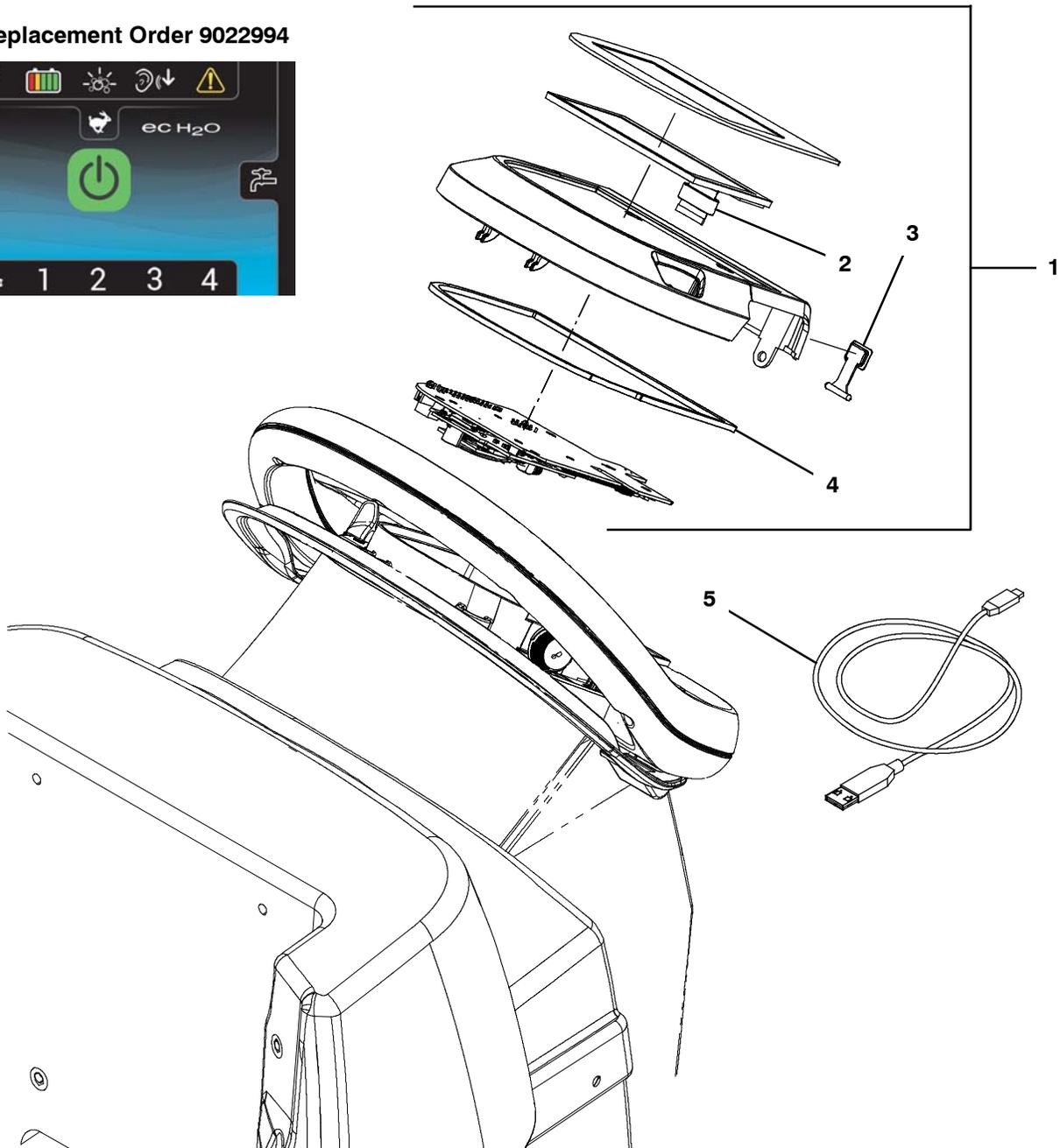
358046

Bezel Replacement Order 9021644



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated

Bezel Replacement Order 9022994



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 9021644* | (11100270-          | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Pro- Panl, Ci  | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1233769  | (                   | ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable  | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1205618  | (                   | ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1245824  | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1071235  | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 9014135* | (10000000- 11100269 | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Lcd Pro- Panl,Ci[T300] (Kit Includes<br>Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022994*) | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1233769  | (                   | ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable  | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1205618  | (                   | ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1245824  | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1071235  | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |

**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY

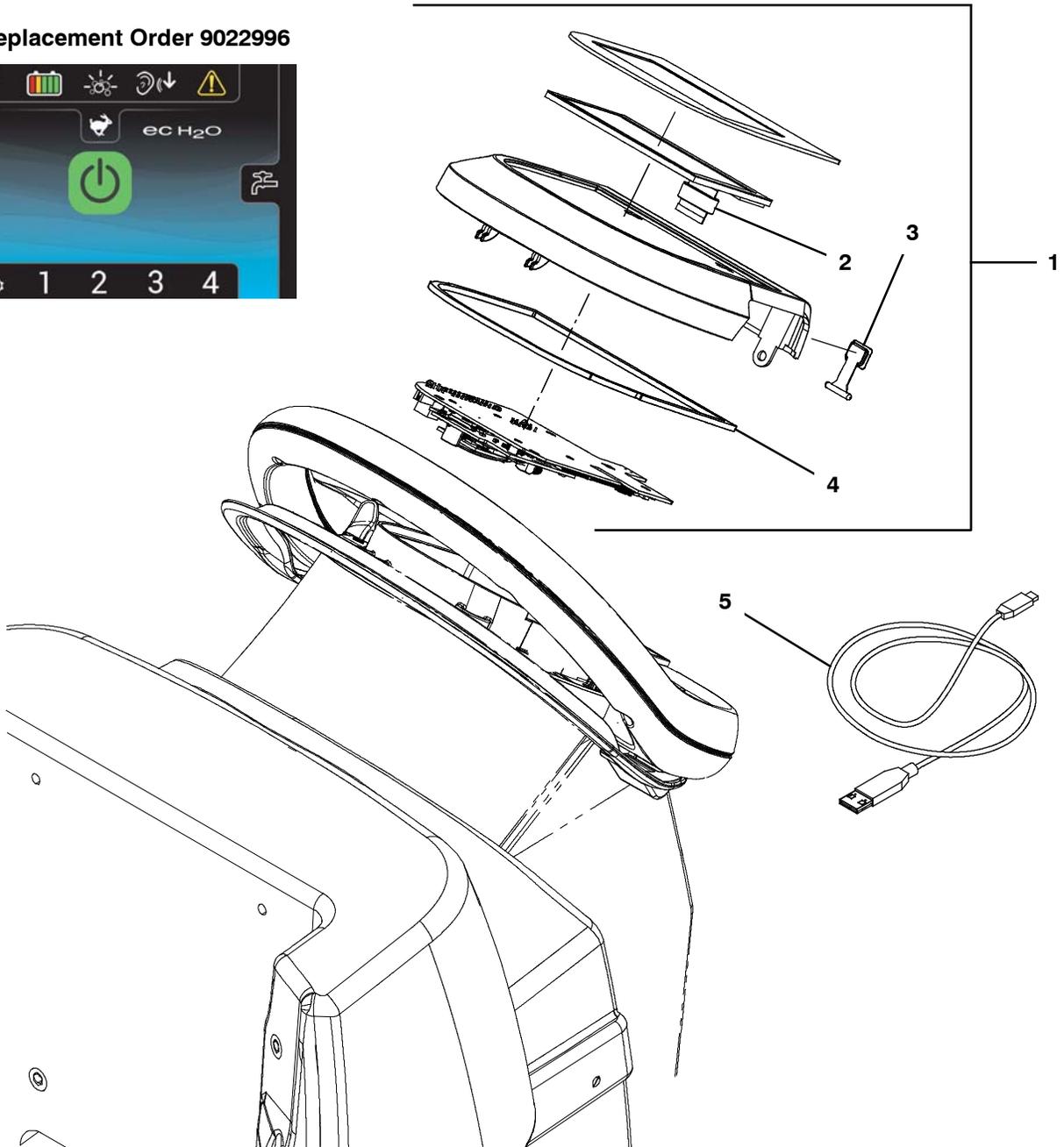
358047

Bezel Replacement Order 9021644



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated

Bezel Replacement Order 9022996



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH,  
WITHOUT TELEMETRY**

|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 9021646* | (11100270-          | ) Bezel Kit, Push, Pro- Panl, Ci (Kit Includes Circuitboard)                                      | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1233769  | (                   | ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable  | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1205618  | (                   | ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1245824  | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1071235  | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |
| ▽ | 1    | 9014134* | (10000000- 11100269 | ) Bezel Kit, Push, Lcd Pro- Panl, Ci [T300] (Kit Includes<br>Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022996*) | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 1233769  | (                   | ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable  | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1205618  | (                   | ) Cap, Usb  | 1    |
| ▲ | 4    | 1245824  | (MAR2020-           | ) Gasket, Console   | 1    |
|   | 5    | 1071235  | (                   | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]   | 1    |

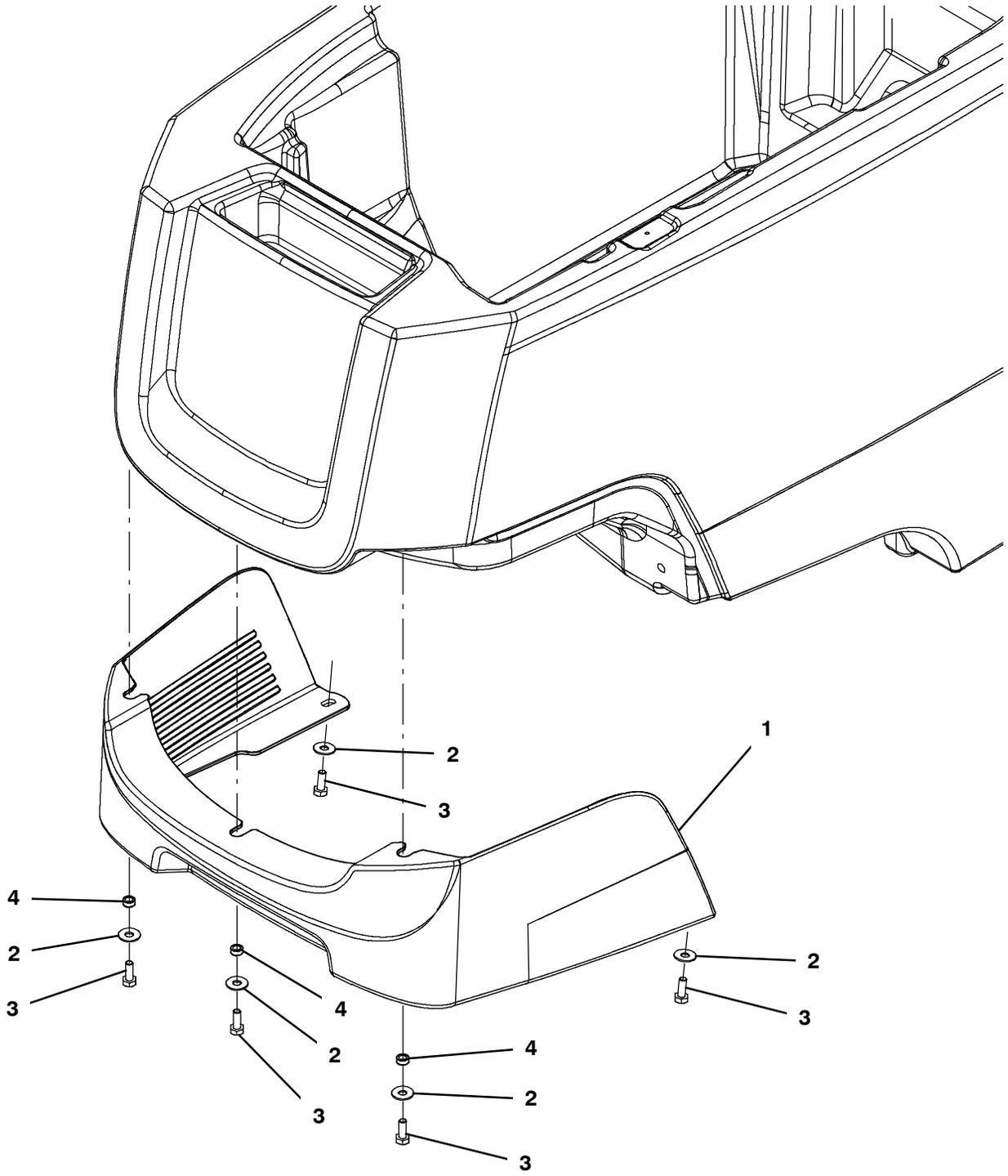
**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD

355299

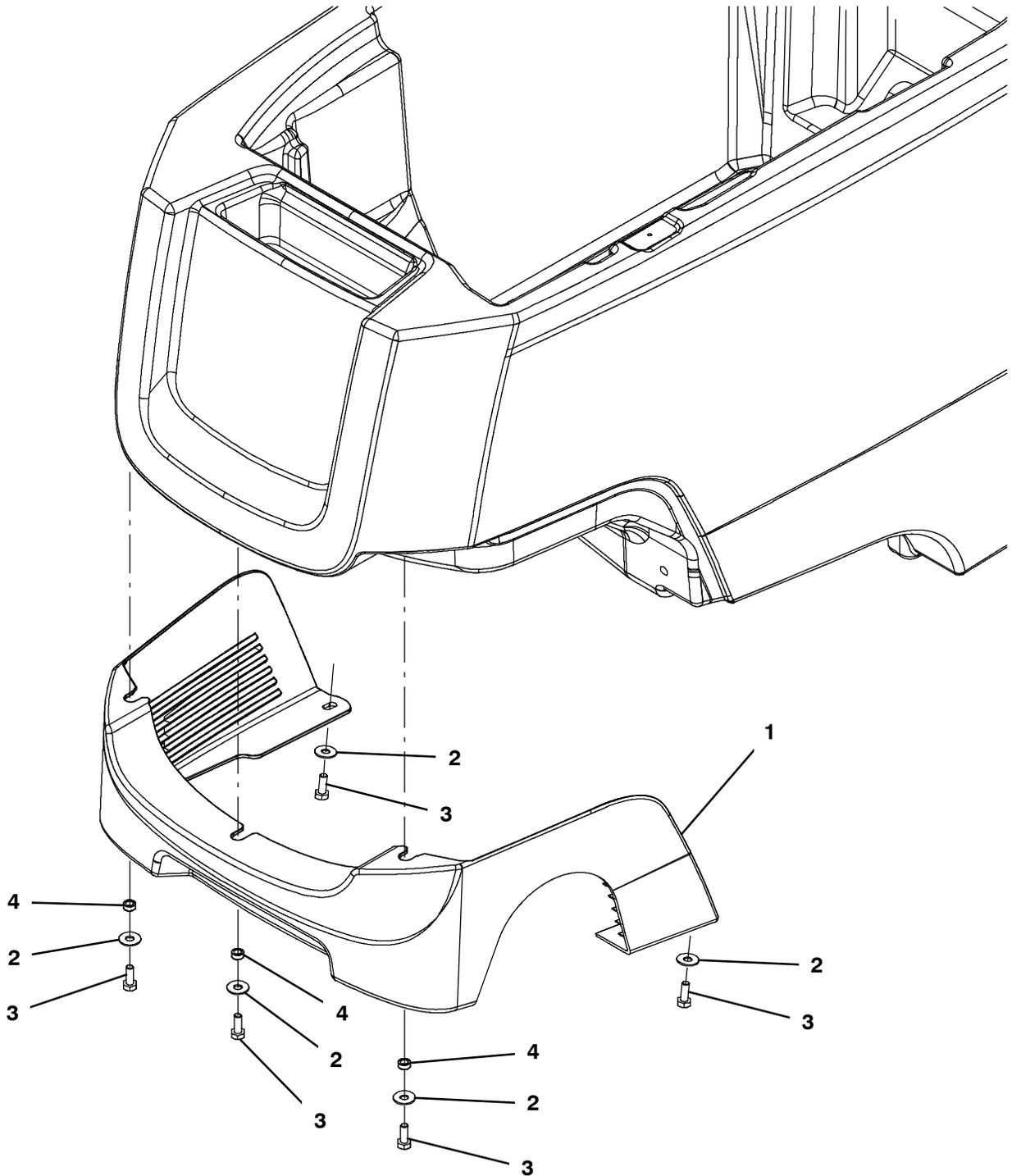


## SHROUD GROUP, DISK AND ORBITAL HEAD

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1210029  | ( )           | Cover, Head, Disk, Im- Hg [T300]      | 1    |
| 2    | 01684    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss     | 5    |
| 3    | 11329    | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss    | 5    |
| 4    | 80491    | ( )           | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss] | 3    |

SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD

355300



## SHROUD GROUP, CYLINDRICAL HEAD

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1213570  | ( )           | Cover, Head, Cylrcl, Im- Hg [T300]    | 1    |
| 2    | 01684    | ( )           | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss     | 5    |
| 3    | 11329    | ( )           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss    | 5    |
| 4    | 80491    | ( )           | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss] | 3    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY



## SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 43CM DISK MODEL

| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number       | Description  | Qty.   |   |
|------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 222504    | (10778394-          | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss                                   | 1  |   |
| 2    | 1028796   | (10778394-          | ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl                           | 2  |   |
| 3    | 1014020   | (10778394-          | ) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal                                | 1  |   |
| 4    | 1034731   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                             | 2  |   |
| 5    | 1213063   | (                   | ) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]  | 1  |   |
| 6    | 1032420   | (                   | ) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l                               | 1  |   |
| ▽    | 7         | 9016811             | (10887017-   | ) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]                     | 1 |
| ▲    | 8         | 630188              | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| ▽    | 7         | 9014170             | (10000000- 10887016  | ) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Replaced by 9016811) | 1 |
| ▲    | 8         | 630188              | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| 9    | 1209093   | (10000000- 10757507 | ) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)                               | 1  |   |
| 10   | 1043573   | (10000000- 10757507 | ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                        | 2  |   |
| 11   | 09011     | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                                   | 2  |   |
| 12   | 1013936   | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                               | 8  |   |
| 13   | 222460    | (                   | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                            | 7  |   |
| 14   | 08713     | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                                | 4  |   |
| 15   | 1235108   | (10000000- JAN2020  | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 90, Fl                               | 1  |   |
| 16   | 200101017 | (10000000- JAN2020  | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25   | 1  |   |
| 17   | 1016399   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                               | 2  |   |
| 18   | 01685     | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                                | 8  |   |
| 19   | 1014163   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, Ss                               | 1  |   |
| 20   | 140430    | (                   | ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .10wir 01.7l                                | 1  |   |
| 21   | 140127    | (                   | ) Washer, Thrust, 0.51b 1.00d 0.12w, Brz                           | 2  |   |
| 22   | 1210258   | (                   | ) Bracket Wldt, Head Mtg, 43d/50d, Short                           | 1  |   |
| 23   | 12333     | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI                               | 4  |   |
| 24   | 1223982   | (10802498-          | ) Spacer, Head, 4mm  | 1  |   |
| 25   | 1223962   | (10802498-          | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 43d/50d, Tall                           | 1  |   |
| 26   | 1218694   | (10757508-          | ) Pad, Pedal, Lift   | 1  |   |
| 27   | 222460    | (10778394-          | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                            | 2  |   |
| 28   | 49694     | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss                                   | 1  |   |
| 29   | 01685     | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                                | 1  |   |
| 30   | 1214039   | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Roller, Lift, Head   | 1  |   |
| 31   | 1032791   | (10000000- 10802497 | ) Spacer, Head, 4mm [Ss3] (Push Model)                             | 1  |   |
| 32   | 1210256   | (10000000- 10802497 | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50d, Tall [Vw]<br>(Replaced By 1223962) | 1  |   |

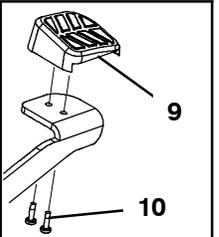
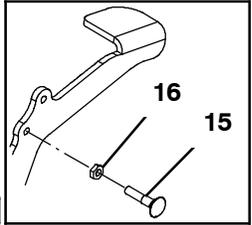
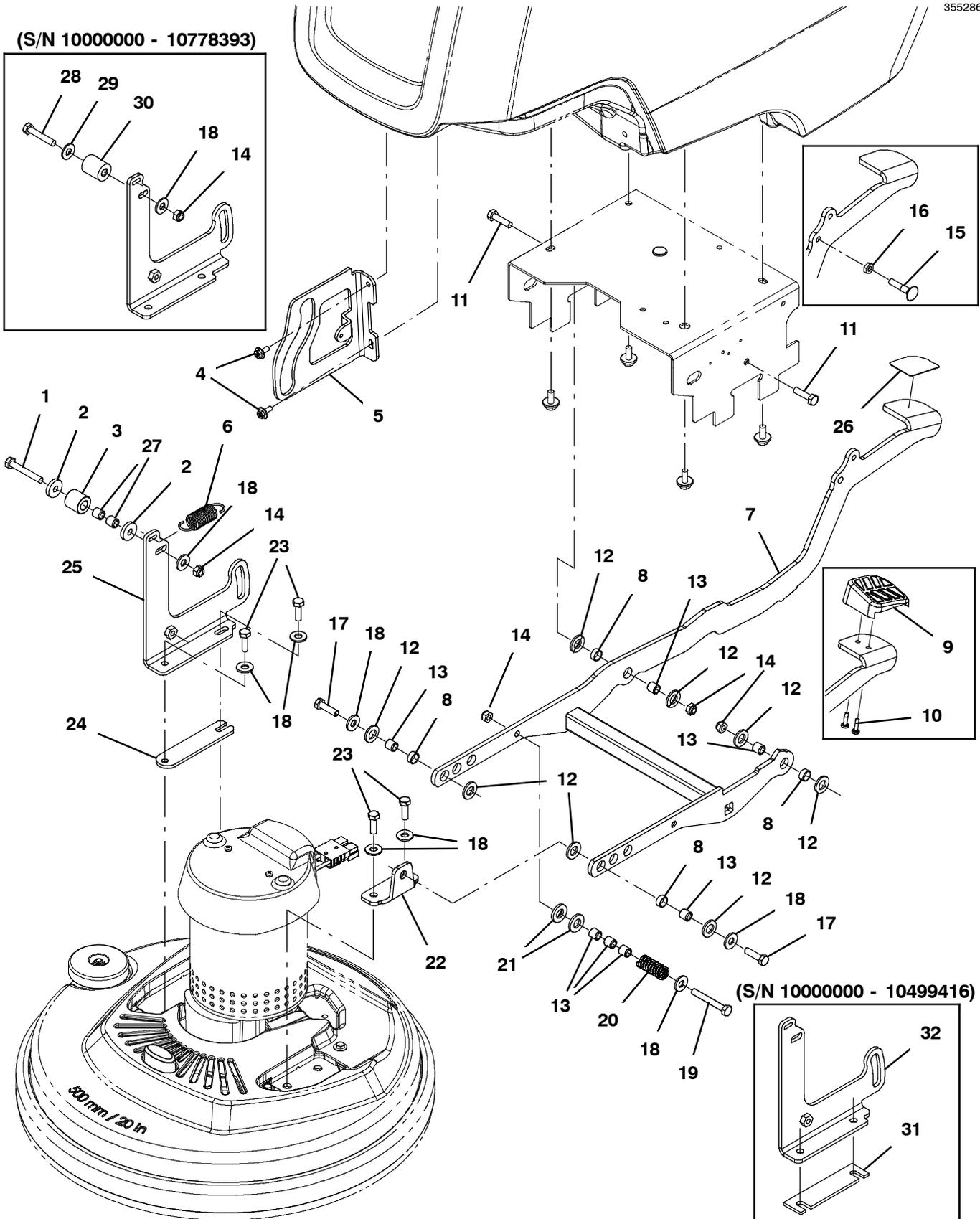
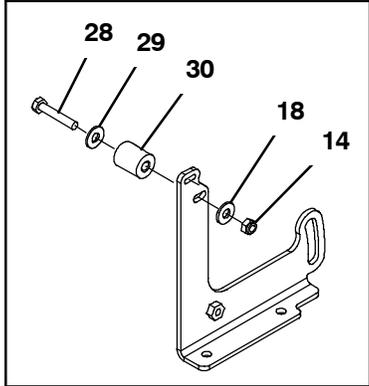
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

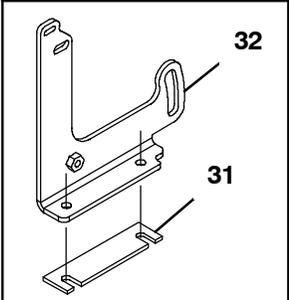
SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM DISK MODEL

355286

(S/N 1000000 - 10778393)



(S/N 1000000 - 10499416)



## SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM DISK MODEL

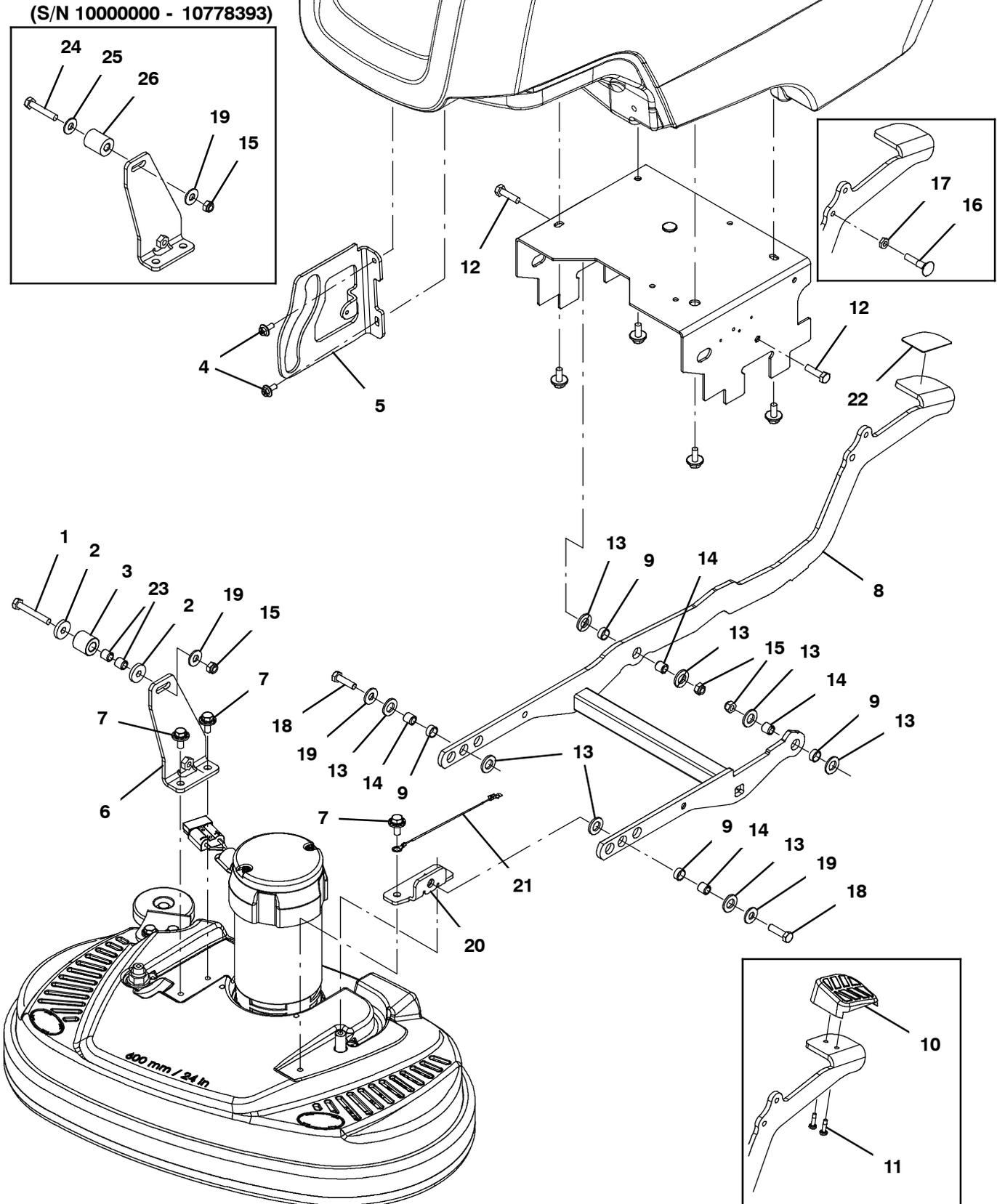
| Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number       | Description  | Qty.   |   |
|------|-----------|---------------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 222504    | (10778394-          | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss                                   | 1  |   |
| 2    | 1028796   | (10778394-          | ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl                           | 2  |   |
| 3    | 1014020   | (10778394-          | ) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal                                | 1  |   |
| 4    | 1034731   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss                             | 2  |   |
| 5    | 1213063   | (                   | ) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]  | 1  |   |
| 6    | 1032420   | (                   | ) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l                               | 1  |   |
| ▽    | 7         | 9016811             | (10887017-   | ) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]                     | 1 |
| ▲    | 8         | 630188              | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| ▽    | 7         | 9014170             | (10000000- 10887016  | ) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Replaced by 9016811) | 1 |
| ▲    | 8         | 630188              | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| 9    | 1209093   | (10000000- 10757507 | ) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)                               | 1  |   |
| 10   | 1043573   | (10000000- 10757507 | ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                        | 2  |   |
| 11   | 09011     | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                                   | 2  |   |
| 12   | 1013936   | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                               | 8  |   |
| 13   | 222460    | (                   | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                            | 7  |   |
| 14   | 08713     | (                   | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                                | 4  |   |
| 15   | 1235108   | (10000000- JAN2020  | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 90, Fl                               | 1  |   |
| 16   | 200101017 | (10000000- JAN2020  | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25   | 1  |   |
| 17   | 1016399   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                               | 2  |   |
| 18   | 01685     | (                   | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                                | 8  |   |
| 19   | 1014163   | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 60, Fl, Ss                               | 1  |   |
| 20   | 140430    | (                   | ) Spring, Cmpr, 0.70od .10wir 01.7l                                | 1  |   |
| 21   | 140127    | (                   | ) Washer, Thrust, 0.51b 1.00d 0.12w, Brz                           | 2  |   |
| 22   | 1210258   | (                   | ) Bracket Wldt, Head Mtg, 43d/50d, Short                           | 1  |   |
| 23   | 12333     | (                   | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 25, Ss, NI                               | 4  |   |
| 24   | 1223982   | (10499417-          | ) Spacer, Head, 4mm  | 1  |   |
| 25   | 1223962   | (10499417-          | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 43d/50d, Tall                           | 1  |   |
| 26   | 1218694   | (10757508-          | ) Pad, Pedal, Lift   | 1  |   |
| 27   | 222460    | (10778394-          | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                            | 2  |   |
| 28   | 49694     | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss                                   | 1  |   |
| 29   | 01685     | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                                | 1  |   |
| 30   | 1214039   | (10000000- 10778393 | ) Roller, Lift, Head   | 1  |   |
| 31   | 1032791   | (10000000- 10499416 | ) Spacer, Head, 4mm [Ss3] (Push Model)                             | 1  |   |
| 32   | 1210256   | (10000000- 10499416 | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50d, Tall [Vw]<br>(Replaced By 1223962) | 1  |   |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MODEL

355287



## SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 60CM DUAL DISK MODEL

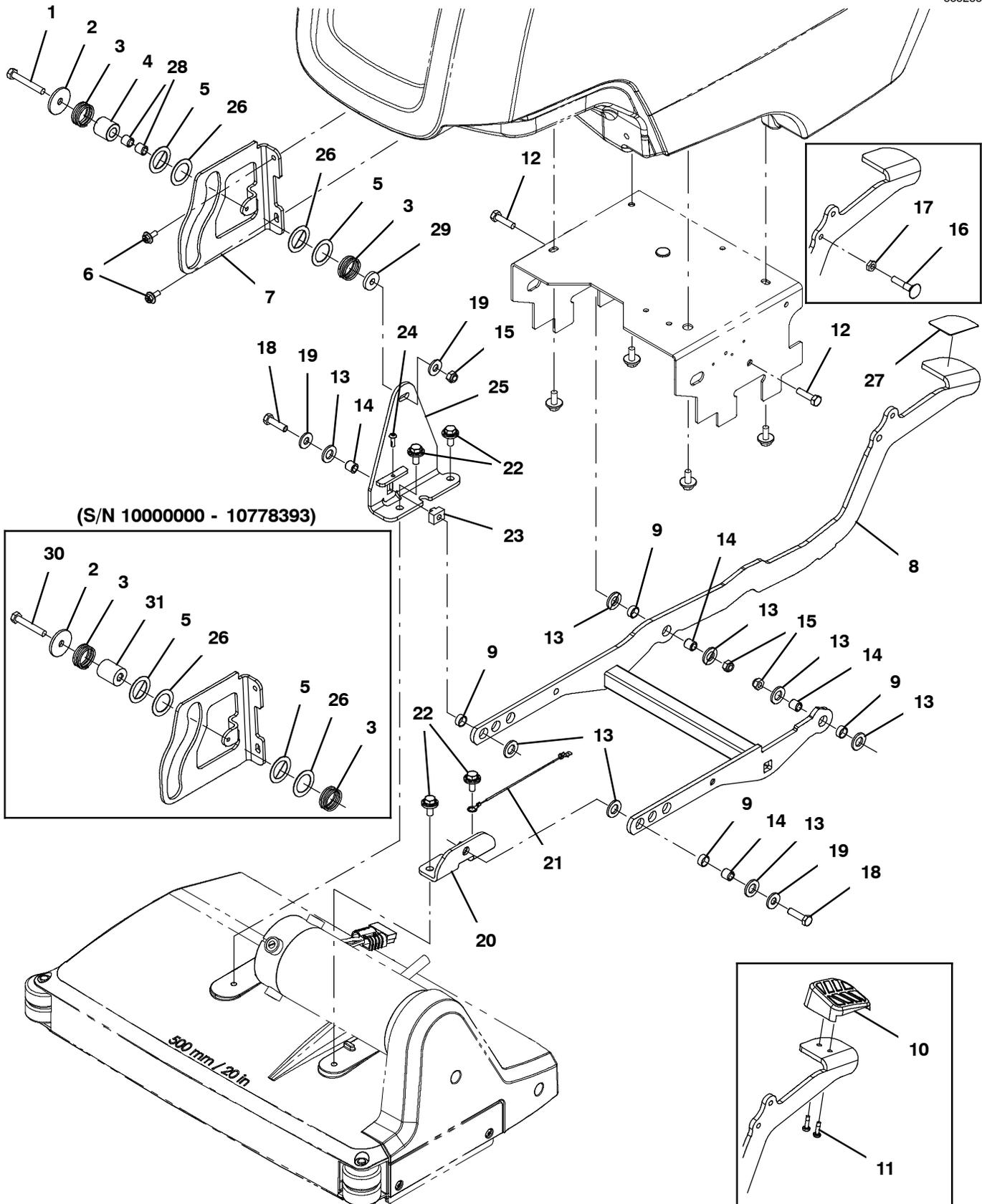
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                | Qty.   |   |
|------|----------|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 222504   | (10778394-    | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss           | 1  |   |
| 2    | 1028796  | (10778394-    | ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl   | 2  |   |
| 3    | 1014020  | (10778394-    | ) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal        | 1  |   |
| 4    | 1034731  | (             | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss     | 2  |   |
| 5    | 1213063  | (             | ) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]                | 1  |   |
| 6    | 1213220  | (             | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 60dd, Tall [Vw] | 1  |   |
| 7    | 1020341  | (             | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems     | 3  |   |
| ▽    | 8        | 9016811       | (10887017-                                 | ) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]                     | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| ▽    | 8        | 9014170       | (10000000- 10887016                        | ) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Replaced by 9016811) | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
|      | 10       | 1209093       | (10000000- 10757507                        | ) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)                         | 1 |
|      | 11       | 1043573       | (10000000- 10757507                        | ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                  | 2 |
|      | 12       | 09011         | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                             | 2 |
|      | 13       | 1013936       | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                         | 8 |
|      | 14       | 222460        | (  | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 4 |
|      | 15       | 08713         | (  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 16       | 1235108       | (10000000- JAN2020                         | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 90, Fl                         | 1 |
|      | 17       | 200101017     | (10000000- JAN2020                         | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25                                   | 1 |
|      | 18       | 1016399       | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                         | 2 |
|      | 19       | 01685         | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 20       | 1213224       | (  | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 60dd, Short[Vw]                   | 1 |
|      | 21       | 1074344       | (  | ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                        | 1 |
|      | 22       | 1218694       | (10757508-                                 | ) Pad, Pedal, Lift   | 1 |
|      | 23       | 222460        | (10778394-                                 | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 2 |
|      | 24       | 49694         | (10000000- 10778393                        | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss                             | 1 |
|      | 25       | 01685         | (10000000- 10778393                        | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                          | 1 |
|      | 26       | 1214039       | (10000000- 10778393                        | ) Roller, Lift, Head   | 1 |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL MODEL

355288



## SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM CYLINDRICAL MODEL

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty.   |   |
|------|----------|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 222504   | (10778394-    | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss         | 1  |   |
| 2    | 379829   | (             | ) Washer, Flat, 0.34b 1.50d .12, Stl, PI | 1  |   |
| 3    | 1210103  | (             | ) Spring, Cmpr, 1.23od 0.085wir 0.88l    | 2  |   |
| 4    | 1014020  | (10778394-    | ) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal      | 1  |   |
| 5    | 20955    | (             | ) Washer, Flat, 1.03b 1.50d .04, Stl, PI | 2  |   |
| 6    | 1034731  | (             | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss   | 2  |   |
| 7    | 1213063  | (             | ) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]              | 1  |   |
| ▽    | 8        | 9016811       | (10887017-                               | ) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]                     | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| ▽    | 8        | 9014170       | (10000000- 10887016                      | ) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Replaced by 9016811) | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
|      | 10       | 1209093       | (10000000- 10757507                      | ) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)                         | 1 |
|      | 11       | 1043573       | (10000000- 10757507                      | ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                  | 2 |
|      | 12       | 09011         | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                             | 2 |
|      | 13       | 1013936       | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                         | 8 |
|      | 14       | 222460        | (  | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 4 |
|      | 15       | 08713         | (  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 16       | 1235108       | (10000000- JAN2020                       | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 90, FI                         | 1 |
|      | 17       | 200101017     | (10000000- JAN2020                       | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25                                   | 1 |
|      | 18       | 1016399       | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                         | 2 |
|      | 19       | 01685         | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 20       | 1213226       | (  | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, 50cyl [Short]                     | 1 |
|      | 21       | 1074344       | (  | ) Harness, Ele [Ring With .250m Tail]                        | 1 |
|      | 22       | 1020341       | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems                       | 4 |
|      | 23       | 1221434       | (  | ) Nut, T, M8 X 1.25, Pm, PI [B5/B7, T300]                    | 1 |
|      | 24       | 1205799       | (  | ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx                   | 1 |
|      | 25       | 1216222       | (  | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head                                    | 1 |
|      | 26       | 1210112       | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 1.03b 1.50d .03, Nylon                       | 2 |
|      | 27       | 1218694       | (10757508-                               | ) Pad, Pedal, Lift   | 1 |
|      | 28       | 222460        | (10778394-                               | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 2 |
|      | 29       | 1028796       | (10778394-                               | ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, PI                     | 1 |
|      | 30       | 49694         | (10000000- 10778393                      | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss                             | 1 |
|      | 31       | 1214039       | (10000000- 10778393                      | ) Roller, Lift, Head   | 1 |

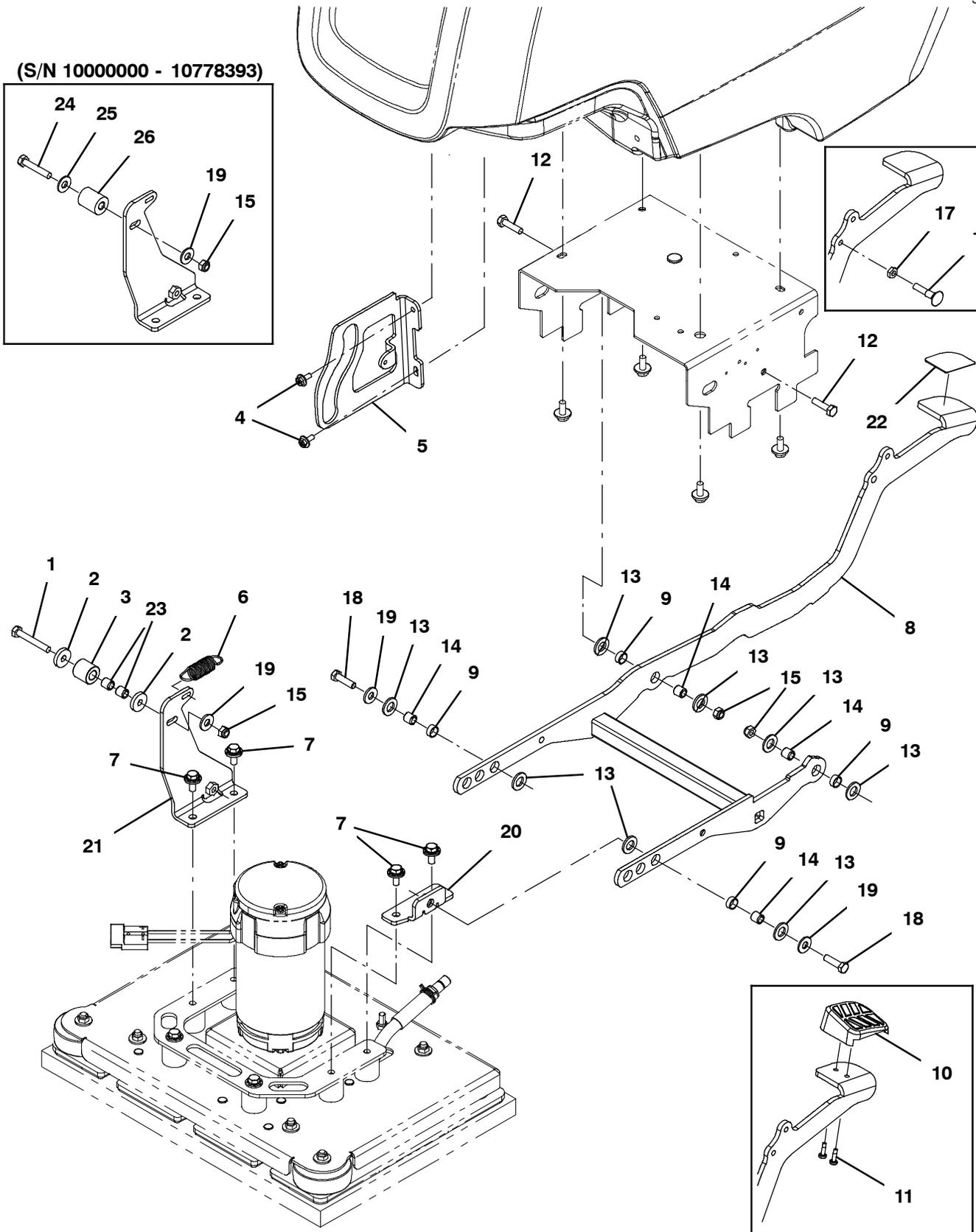
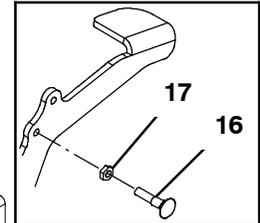
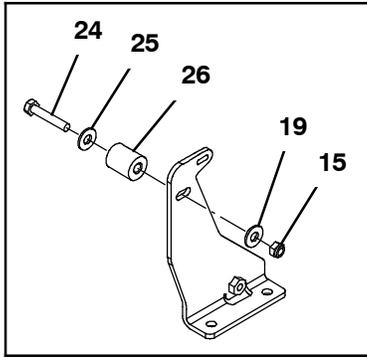
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL MODEL

355289

(S/N 1000000 - 10778393)



## SCRUB HEAD LIFT GROUP, 50CM ORBITAL MODEL

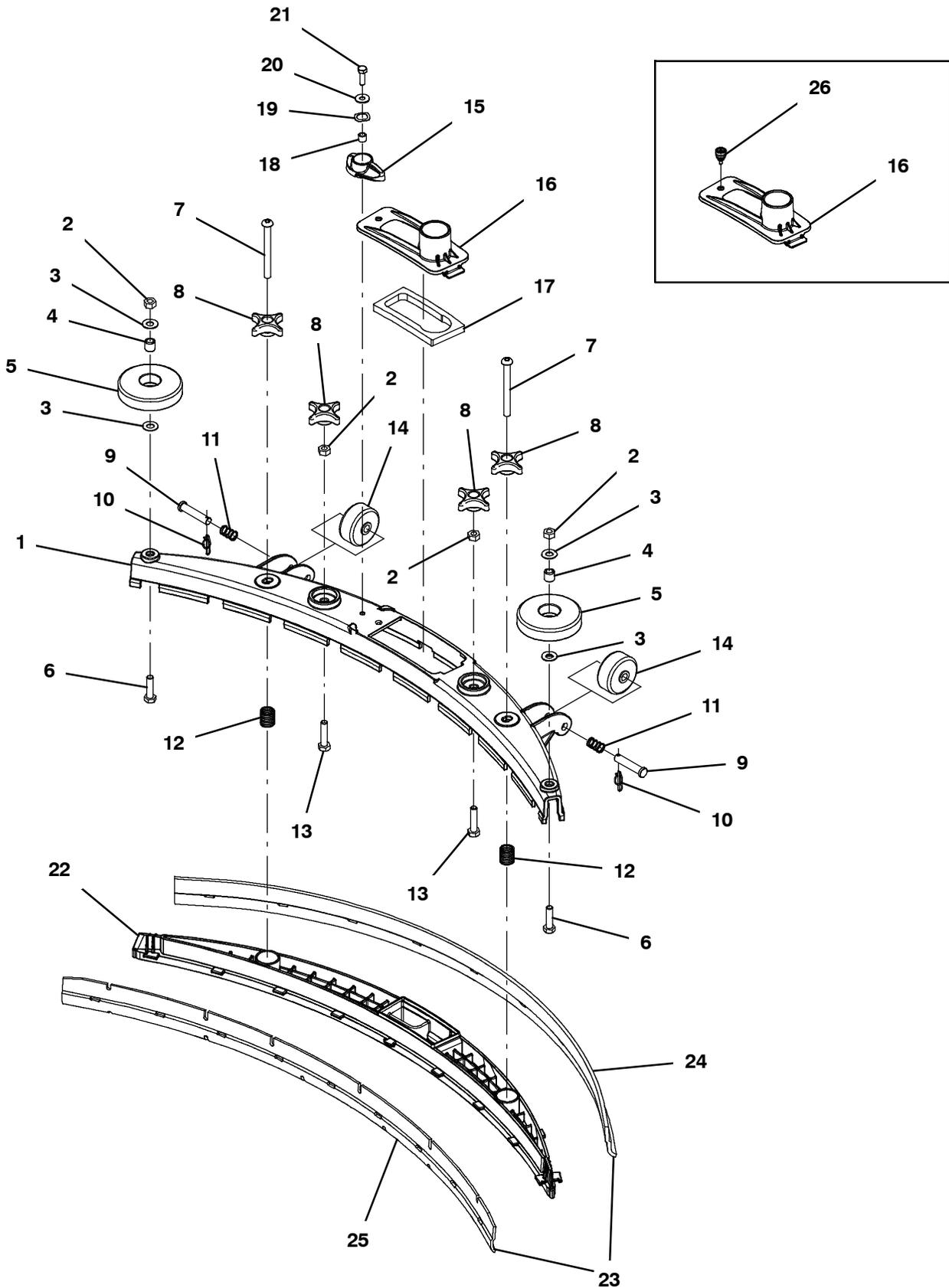
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                              | Qty.   |   |
|------|----------|---------------|--|--|---|
| 1    | 222504   | (10778394-    | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 55, Ss         | 1  |   |
| 2    | 1028796  | (10778394-    | ) Washer, Flat, 0.33b 1.00d .18, Stl, Pl | 2  |   |
| 3    | 1014020  | (10778394-    | ) Roller, 0.99d 0.50b 0.95l, Acetal      | 1  |   |
| 4    | 1034731  | (             | ) Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss   | 2  |   |
| 5    | 1213063  | (             | ) Bracket, Guide, Head [Vw]              | 1  |   |
| 6    | 1032420  | (             | ) Spring, Extn, 0.85od 0.09wir 02.9l     | 1  |   |
| 7    | 1020341  | (             | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 20, Ss, Sems   | 4  |   |
| ▽    | 8        | 9016811       | (10887017-                               | ) Kit, Lift, Head, Ci [T300/T300e/Ss300]                     | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
| ▽    | 8        | 9014170       | (10000000- 10887016                      | ) Kit, Lift, Head[T300/T300e/Ss300]<br>(Replaced by 9016811) | 1 |
| ▲    | 9        | 630188        | (  | ) Bearing, Journal, .50id X .25l                             | 8 |
|      | 10       | 1209093       | (10000000- 10757507                      | ) Cover, Pedal (Replaced by 1218694)                         | 1 |
|      | 11       | 1043573       | (10000000- 10757507                      | ) Screw, #10- 14 X 0.675, Spl[Shcs,Selftap]                  | 2 |
|      | 12       | 09011         | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, Ss                             | 2 |
|      | 13       | 1013936       | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.51b 0.94d .10, Nyl                         | 8 |
|      | 14       | 222460        | (  | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 4 |
|      | 15       | 08713         | (  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M8 X 1.25, NI, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 16       | 1235108       | (10000000- JAN2020                       | ) Bolt, Carriage, M8 X 1.25 X 90, Fl                         | 1 |
|      | 17       | 200101017     | (10000000- JAN2020                       | ) Nut, Hex, Jam, M8 X 1.25                                   | 1 |
|      | 18       | 1016399       | (  | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                         | 2 |
|      | 19       | 01685         | (  | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                          | 3 |
|      | 20       | 1212572       | (  | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, Orb, Short [Vw]                   | 1 |
|      | 21       | 1213223       | (  | ) Bracket Wldt, Mtg, Head, Orb, Tall [Vw]                    | 1 |
|      | 22       | 1218694       | (10757508-                               | ) Pad, Pedal, Lift   | 1 |
|      | 23       | 222460        | (10778394-                               | ) Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]                      | 2 |
|      | 24       | 49694         | (10000000- 10778393                      | ) Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 50, Ss                             | 1 |
|      | 25       | 01685         | (10000000- 10778393                      | ) Washer, Flat, 0.38b 0.88d .08, Ss                          | 1 |
|      | 26       | 1214039       | (10000000- 10778393                      | ) Roller, Lift, Head   | 1 |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN

355437



SQUEEGEE ASSEMBLY, 500MM / 20IN

| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|------|------------|---------------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 9014172    | ( )                 | Squeegee Kit, Linatex, Ci [T300/E/Ss300]            | 1    |
| ▲    | 1 1230946  | ( )                 | Frame, Sqge, 50cm, Mach [T300]                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 2 07786    | ( )                 | Nut, Hex, Std, M8 X 1.25, Ss                        | 2    |
| ▲    | 3 140027   | ( )                 | Washer, Flat, 0.35b 0.75d .04, Ss                   | 4    |
| ▲    | 4 222460   | ( )                 | Sleeve, P/M, 0.32b 0.50d 0.5l [430ss]               | 2    |
| ▲    | 5 1010560  | ( )                 | Wheel, Bmpr, 80d X 25w, Non- Marking                | 2    |
| ▲    | 6 1016399  | ( )                 | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 30, NI, Ss                  | 2    |
| ▲    | 7 1255358  | ( )                 | Screw, Btn, M8 X 1.25 X 85, Ss                      | 2    |
| ▲    | 8 1213677  | ( )                 | Knob, Star, 2.00od 4ear M8x1.25 [Yel]               | 4    |
| ▲    | 9 17461    | ( )                 | Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 1.75l                          | 2    |
| ▲    | 10 1216647 | ( )                 | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir                   | 2    |
| ▲    | 11 1017091 | ( )                 | Spring, Cmpr, 0.50od .04wir 00.8l                   | 2    |
| ▲    | 12 22290   | ( )                 | Spring, Cmpr, 0.72od .06wir 02.3l                   | 2    |
| ▲    | 13 09026   | ( )                 | Screw, Hex, M8 X 1.25 X 40, Ss                      | 2    |
| ▲    | 14 630477  | ( )                 | Wheel, Pyu, 02.0d 0.38w, Gray                       | 2    |
| ▲    | 15 1222109 | (xxxxxxx-           | Knob, Sqge, 58l, M6 X 1.00, Plstc                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 16 1209631 | ( )                 | Cover, Trap, Water, Sqge                            | 1    |
| ▲    | 17 1210756 | ( )                 | Gasket, Trap, Water, Sqge                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 18 140154  | (xxxxxxx-           | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.3l, PI                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 19 140060  | (xxxxxxx-           | Washer, .505 X .750 X 0.45 Wave                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 20 01684   | (xxxxxxx-           | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss                   | 1    |
| ▲    | 21 12277   | (xxxxxxx-           | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 20, NI, Ss                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 22 1203638 | ( )                 | Retainer, Sqge [T300]                               | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 23 9015731 | ( )                 | Blade Kit, 500mm, Linatex (Standard)                | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 24 1203953 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard)  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 25 1203954 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Linatex[500mm] (Standard) | 1    |
| ▽    | 23 9015732 | ( )                 | Blade Kit, 500mm, Urethane (Option)                 | 1    |
| ▲    | 24 1215609 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 25 1215611 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Urethane[500mm] (Option)  | 1    |
| ▽    | 23 9015730 | ( )                 | Blade Kit, 500mm, Gum (Option)                      | 1    |
| ▲    | 24 1215610 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Rear, 836l, Gum[500mm] (Option)        | 1    |
| ▲    | 25 1215612 | ( )                 | Blade, Sqge, Front, 788l, Gum[500mm] (Option)       | 1    |
|      | 26 1212683 | (10000000- xxxxxxxx | Screw, Captive, M5, Knurled [Snap In]               | 1    |

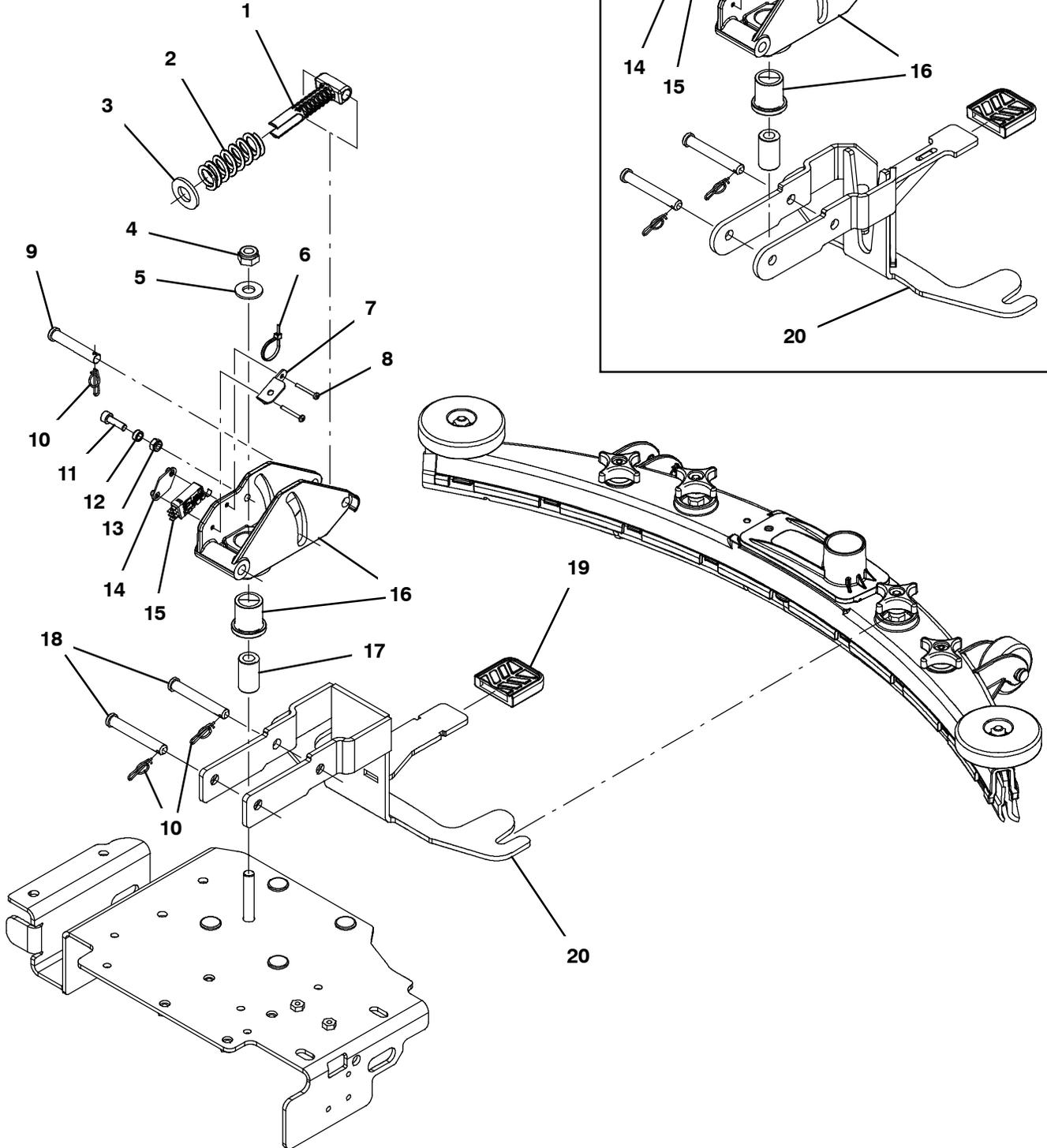
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP

355305

(S/N 1000000 - 10859579)

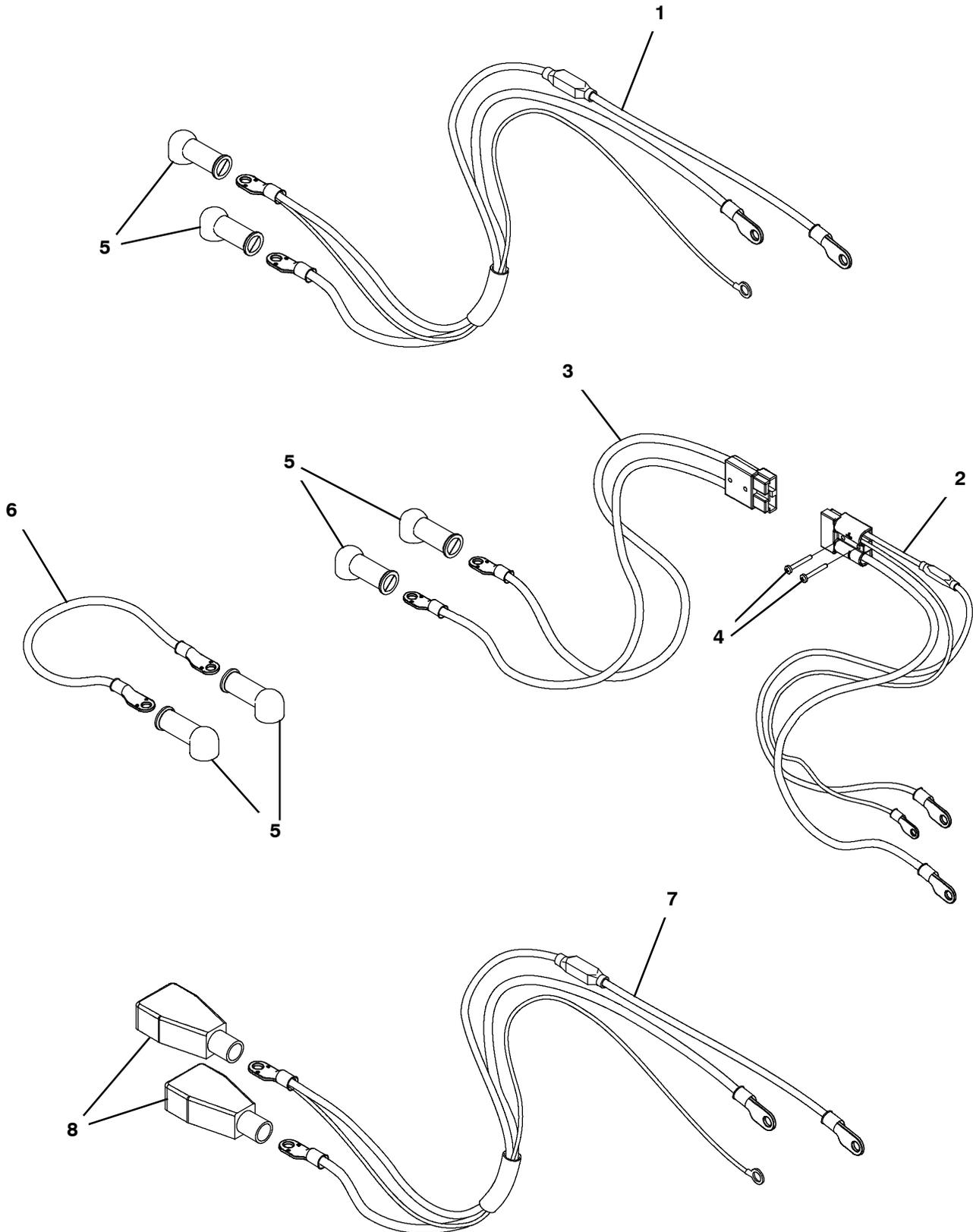


## SQUEEGEE LIFT GROUP

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1230485  | ( )                 | Pin, Guide, Spring [T300]   | 1    |
| 2    | 1215756  | ( )                 | Spring, Cmpr, 0.98od .146wir 02.5l                                  | 1    |
| 3    | 69954    | ( )                 | Washer, Thrust, 0.63b 1.25d 0.13w                                   | 1    |
| 4    | 08714    | ( )                 | Nut, Hex, Lock, M10 X 1.5, NI, Ss                                   | 1    |
| 5    | 140045   | ( )                 | Washer, Flat, 0.51b 1.25d .06, Ss                                   | 1    |
| 6    | 130773   | (10859580-          | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D                          | 1    |
| 7    | 1233709  | (10859580-          | ) Bracket, Retaining, Wire [T300]                                   | 1    |
| 8    | 33933    | ( )                 | Screw, Pan, Phl, M3 X 0.50 X 25, Ss                                 | 2    |
| 9    | 51813    | ( )                 | Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.12l  | 1    |
| 10   | 1216647  | ( )                 | Pin, Cotter, Hair, 0.38d .054 Wir                                   | 3    |
| 11   | 33951    | ( )                 | Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 20, 12.9                                    | 1    |
| 12   | 80491    | ( )                 | Sleeve, P/M, 0.25b 0.38d 0.2l [430ss]                               | 1    |
| 13   | 08712    | ( )                 | Nut, Hex, Lock, M6 X 1.00, NI, Ss                                   | 1    |
| 14   | 1013705  | ( )                 | Plate, Thread, Switch, M3 Nut, 96hr PI                              | 1    |
| 15   | 4029758  | (11116464-          | ) Switch, Micro, 0.1a, Spdt, Ip67, Au                               | 1    |
| 15   | 1215716  | (10000000- 11116463 | ) Switch, 0.1a, Spdt[Micro, Gold Contacts]<br>(Replaced By 4185992) | 1    |
| 16   | 9014301  | ( )                 | Bracket Kit, Sqge, Lift [T300/E, Ss300]                             | 1    |
| 17   | 1214467  | ( )                 | Sleeve, P/M, 0.41b 0.75d 1.3l [430ss]                               | 1    |
| 18   | 391179   | ( )                 | Pin, Clevis, 0.37d X 2.62l  | 2    |
| 19   | 1212533  | ( )                 | Cover, Pedal, Lift  | 1    |
| 20   | 9014303  | ( )                 | Bracket Kit, Sqge, Wdt [T300/E, Ss300]                              | 1    |

BATTERY CABLE GROUP

355951



## BATTERY CABLE GROUP

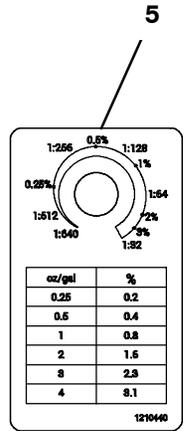
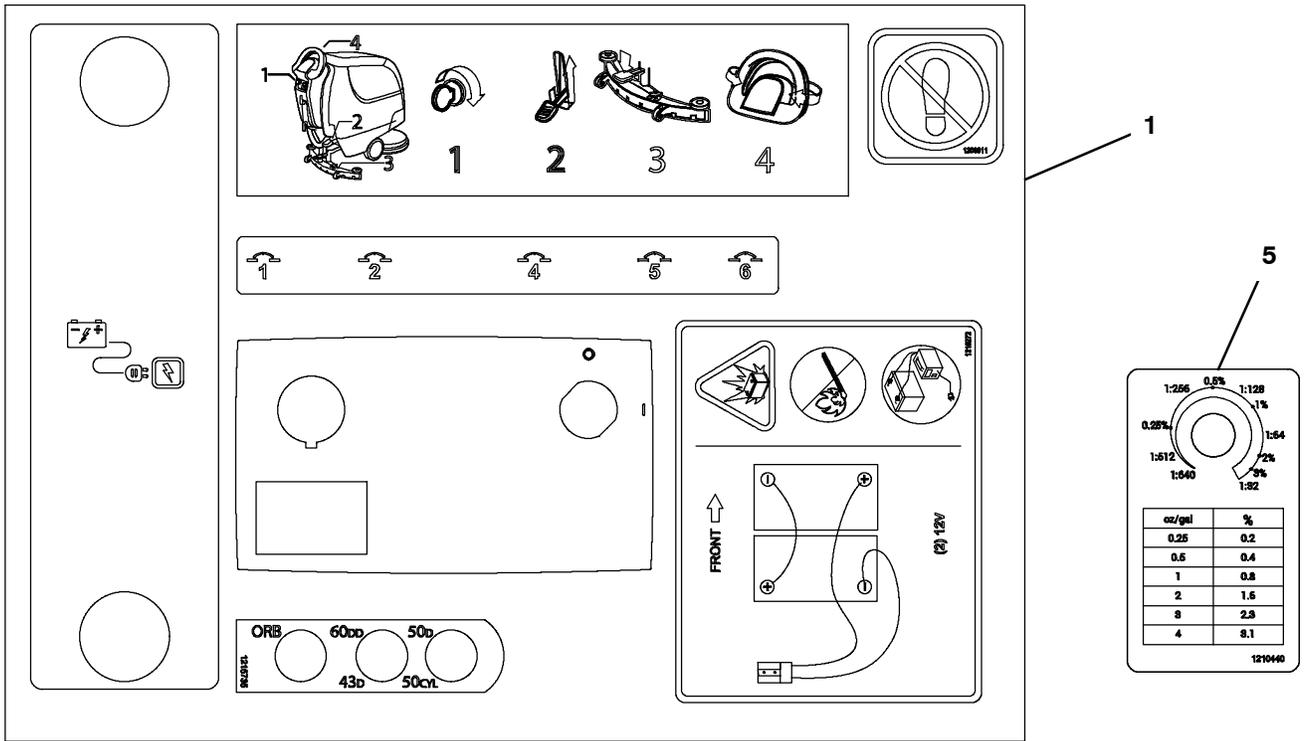
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number         | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|-----------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1074848  | (10790532-            | ) Cable, Assy, Fuse [T300] (Standard - Wet & AGM Batteries - Without Battery Lift Out Kit Option) | 1    |
| ▽    | 9014778  | (                     | ) Cable Kit, Battery, Ring, Tray,Ci [T300] (Required for Battery Lift Out Kit Option)             | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1073996               | (10000000- 10790531 ) Cable, Battery, Fuse [Sb120, 70a]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1073628               | (10000000- 10790531 ) Cable, Battery, 4ga [M8 Ring/M8 Ring]                                       | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 33931                 | (10000000- 10790531 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 30, Ss   | 2    |
| 5    | 611221   | (10790532-            | ) Boot, Terminal, Battery, 25.4mm, Blk  | 2    |
| 5    | 611221   | (10000000- 10790531 ) | Boot, Terminal, Battery, 25.4mm, Blk  | 4    |
| 6    | 4037638  | (                     | ) Cable, 04ga 18.0l Blk .34ring /.34ring  | 1    |
| 7    | 1266971  | (                     | ) Cable, Assy [T300] (Lithium- Ion Batteries)   | 1    |
| 8    | 68872    | (                     | ) Boot, Terminal, Battery, 02- 01ga, Blk (Lithium- Ion Batteries)                                 | 2    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

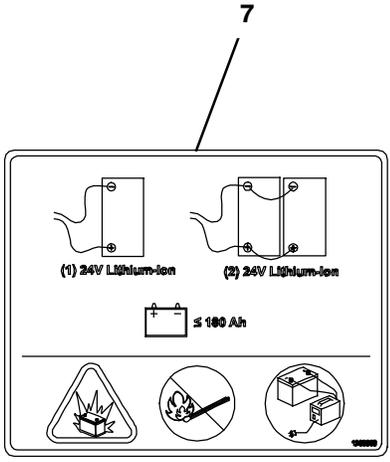
LABEL GROUP

355956

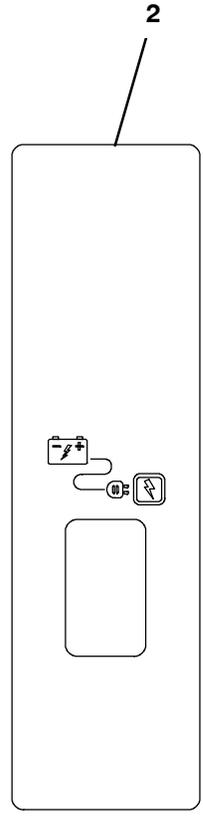


500 x 355 mm / 20 x 14 in

T300



ec H<sub>2</sub>O<sup>TM</sup>  
NanoClean



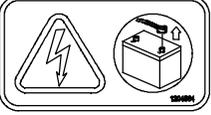
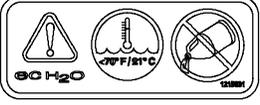
## LABEL GROUP

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1257507  | (11090756-          | ) Label Sheet, Operational [T300/E/Ss300]                             | 1    |
| 1    | 1236088  | (10000000- 11090755 | ) Label Sheet, Operational [T300/Ss300]                               | 1    |
| 2    | 1225763  | (                   | ) Label, Decal, Charger, Off- Board                                   | 1    |
| 3    | 1214279  | (                   | ) Label, Orbital, Size, 50cm (Orbital Head)                           | 1    |
| 4    | 1215262  | (                   | ) Label, T300   | 2    |
| 5    | 1210440  | (                   | ) Label, Opertnl, Detergent Metering (Severe Environment)             | 1    |
| 6    | 1216520  | (                   | ) Label, Logo [Ech2o Nano] (ec- H2O Model)                            | 2    |
| 7    | 1266963  | (                   | ) Label, Hzrd, Battery [T300/E/Ss300, Li]<br>(Lithium- Ion Batteries) | 1    |

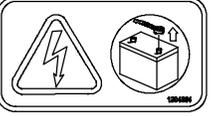
LABEL GROUP - CONT'D

355364

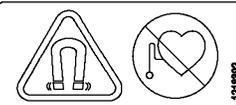
1

| ⚠ WARNING  |   |   | ⚠ AVERTISSEMENT  |   |   | ⚠ ADVERTENCIA   |   |   |
|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| <b>TO REDUCE THE RISK OF FIRE, EXPLOSION, ELECTRICAL SHOCK, OR INJURY:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Read manual before operating machine.</li> <li>Do not use or plug up flammable materials.</li> <li>Do not use near flammable liquids, vapors or combustible dusts.</li> <li>Batteries emit hydrogen gas. Explosion or fire can result. Keep sparks and open flame away when charging.</li> <li>Disconnect battery cables and charge plug before servicing machine.</li> <li>Do not charge batteries with damaged cord.</li> <li>Do not use outdoors. Store indoors.</li> </ul> |   |   | <b>POUR RÉDUIRE LES RISQUES D'INCENDIE, L'EXPLOSION, DE CHOC ÉLECTRIQUE OU DE LÈSSURE:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lisez le manuel avant d'utiliser la machine.</li> <li>N'utilisez pas ou ne remplacez pas de matériaux inflammables.</li> <li>N'utilisez pas près de liquides, vapeurs ou poussières inflammables.</li> <li>Les batteries émettent du Hydrogène gazeux. Risque d'incendie et d'explosion. Évitez toute étincelle et toute flamme nue lors de la charge des batteries.</li> <li>Déconnectez les câbles des batteries et le cordon du chargeur avant l'entretien de la machine.</li> <li>Ne chargez pas les batteries avec un cordon endommagé.</li> <li>N'utilisez pas à l'extérieur. Entrez-les à l'intérieur.</li> </ul> |   |   | <b>PARA REDUCIR EL RIESGO DE INCENDIO, EXPLOSION, CHOQUE ELECTRICO, O LESIONES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Lea el manual antes de utilizar la máquina.</li> <li>No utilice ni reemplace materiales inflamables.</li> <li>No utilice la máquina cerca de líquidos, polvos o vapores inflamables.</li> <li>Las baterías emiten hidrógeno. Peligro de incendio o explosión. Evite las chispas y llamas cuando se está cargando.</li> <li>Desconecte los cables de la batería antes de realizar el servicio a la máquina.</li> <li>No cargue las baterías si el cable está dañado.</li> <li>No utilice la máquina al aire libre. Guárdela en un lugar cerrado.</li> </ul> |   |   |
|   |  |  |   |  |  |    |  |  |
|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |

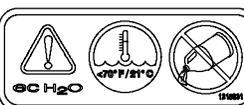
2

|   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
|     | <p><b>警告</b></p> <p>火災、爆発、感電やけがを防ぐために行うこと:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• 本機を使用する前に、マニュアルをお読みください。</li> <li>• 引火性物質を使用または取り扱わないでください。</li> <li>• 可燃性液体、気体や粉塵、または燃焼の近くでは、作業しないでください。</li> <li>• バッテリーは水素ガスを発生します。燃焼や爆発の危険があります。火花や火を近づけないでください。</li> <li>• 本機を点検整備するときは、必ず必ずバッテリーケーブルと充電プラグを外してください。</li> <li>• 燃焼した機器ケーブルバッテリーを充電しないでください。</li> <li>• 屋外では使用しないでください。屋内で保管してください。</li> </ul> |  |
|    |  |   |

3



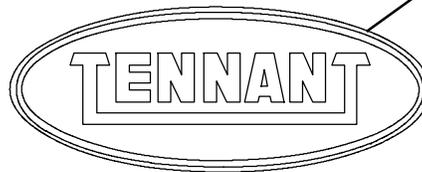
4



5



6



## LABEL GROUP - CONT'D

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                                   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 1220962  | ( )           | Label Sheet, Info/Hzrd [T500, Na]             | 1    |
| 2    | 1220966  | ( )           | Label Sheet, Info/Hzrd [T500, Jp]             | 1    |
| 3    | 1218392  | ( )           | Label, Safety, Magnet, Med (Magnetic Heads)   | 1    |
| 4    | 1050003  | ( )           | Label [User, Attention, Ec- H2o] (Japan Only) | 1    |
| 5    | 1224990  | ( )           | Label, Opertnl, Parking Brake (Optional)      | 1    |
| 6    | 1213114  | ( )           | Label, Logo, 05.5l, Blk/Sil [Tennant]         | 1    |
| 6    | 1205477  | ( )           | Nameplate, Tennant, Dome, 5.5in               | 1    |

# STANDARD PARTS

## HARNES GROUP

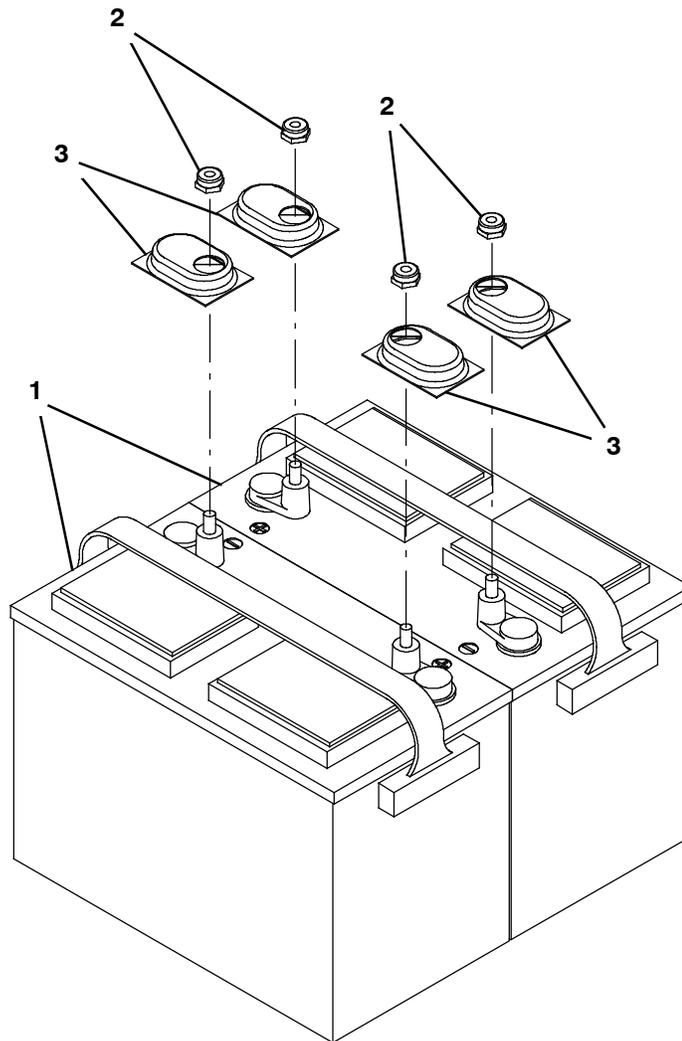
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number       | Description   | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 4029911  | (11116464-          | ) Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem,Propel]                          | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015157  | (10887923- 11116463 | ) Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem,Propel]                          | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (10887923-          | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 4    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1075323  | (10825195- 10887922 | ) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Propel]<br>(Replaced By 9015157) | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (10000000- 10887922 | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 3    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1073678  | (10000000- 10825194 | ) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Propel]<br>(Replaced By 9015157) | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (                   | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 3    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 4029912  | (11116464-          | ) Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem, Push]                           | 1    |
| ▽    | 9015158  | (10891948- 11116463 | ) Harness Kit, Main, Ele [Vw, Prem, Push]                           | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (                   | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 4    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1075324  | (10838962- 10891947 | ) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Push]<br>(Replaced By 9015158)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (10000000- 10891947 | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 3    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 1073679  | (10000000- 10838961 | ) Harness, Main, Ele [Vw, Premium, Push]<br>(Replaced By 9015158)   | 1    |
| ▲    | 222290   | (                   | ) Diode, Ele, Plug  | 3    |
| ▲    | 1040868  | (                   | ) Capacitor, Plug [.01 Uf, 200v]                                    | 1    |
|      | 1076900  | (11060941-          | ) Harness, Ele [Op.Sta, Propel]                                     | 1    |
|      | 1073592  | (10000000- 11060940 | ) Harness, Ele [Vw, Op.Sta, Propel ]<br>(Replaced By 1076900)       | 1    |
|      | 1076904  | (11066074- 20000000 | ) Harness, Ele [Op.Stat, Push]                                      | 1    |
|      | 1073593  | (10000000- 11066073 | ) Harness, Ele [Vw, Op.Stat, Push]<br>(Replaced By 1076904)         | 1    |
|      | 1072524  | (                   | ) Harness, Ele [Bail Switch]  | 1    |
|      | 1075195  | (10830389- 11100269 | ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Amii] (Telemetry Models)             | 1    |
|      | 222290   | (10830389- 11100269 | ) Diode, Ele, Plug (Telemetry Models)                               | 1    |
|      | 4210960  | (                   | ) Harness, Ele, Ui To Bms [Batt To Mach]                            | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY GROUP, 105AH C20 WET

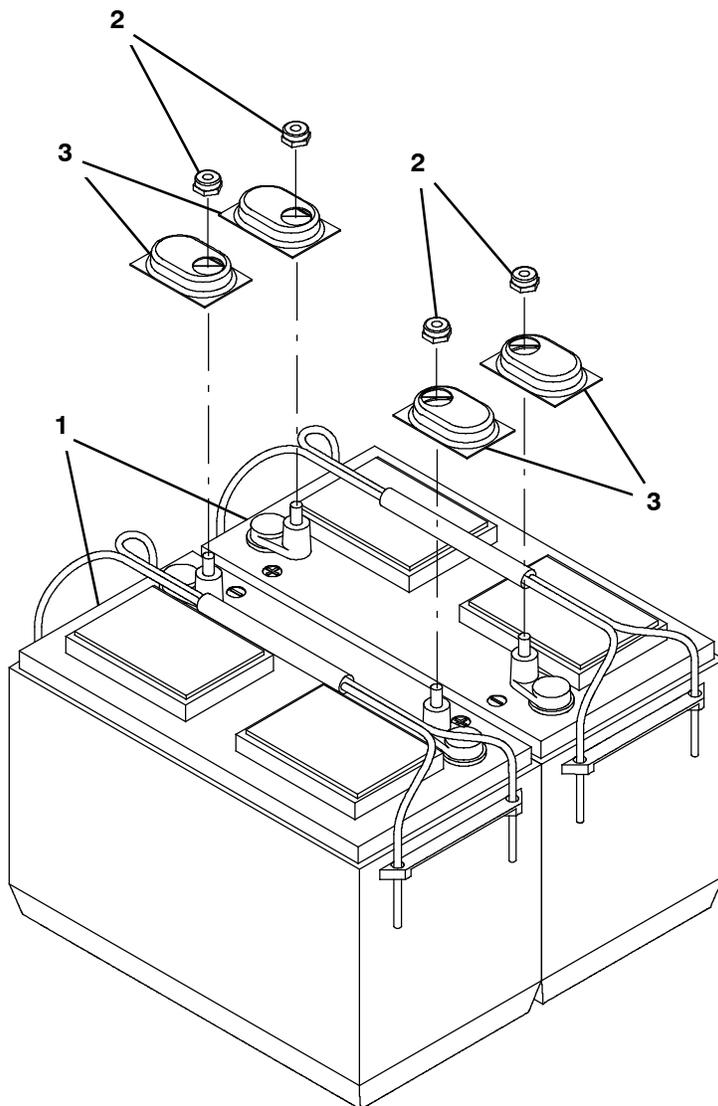
355359



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 578426   | ( )           | Battery, Wet, 12vdc 0105ah [S8, 27tmx]  | 2    |
| 2    | 87435    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31 - 18            | 4    |
| 3    | 45962    | ( )           | Cap, Battery, White [For 105ah & 130ah] | 4    |

BATTERY GROUP, 130AH C20 WET

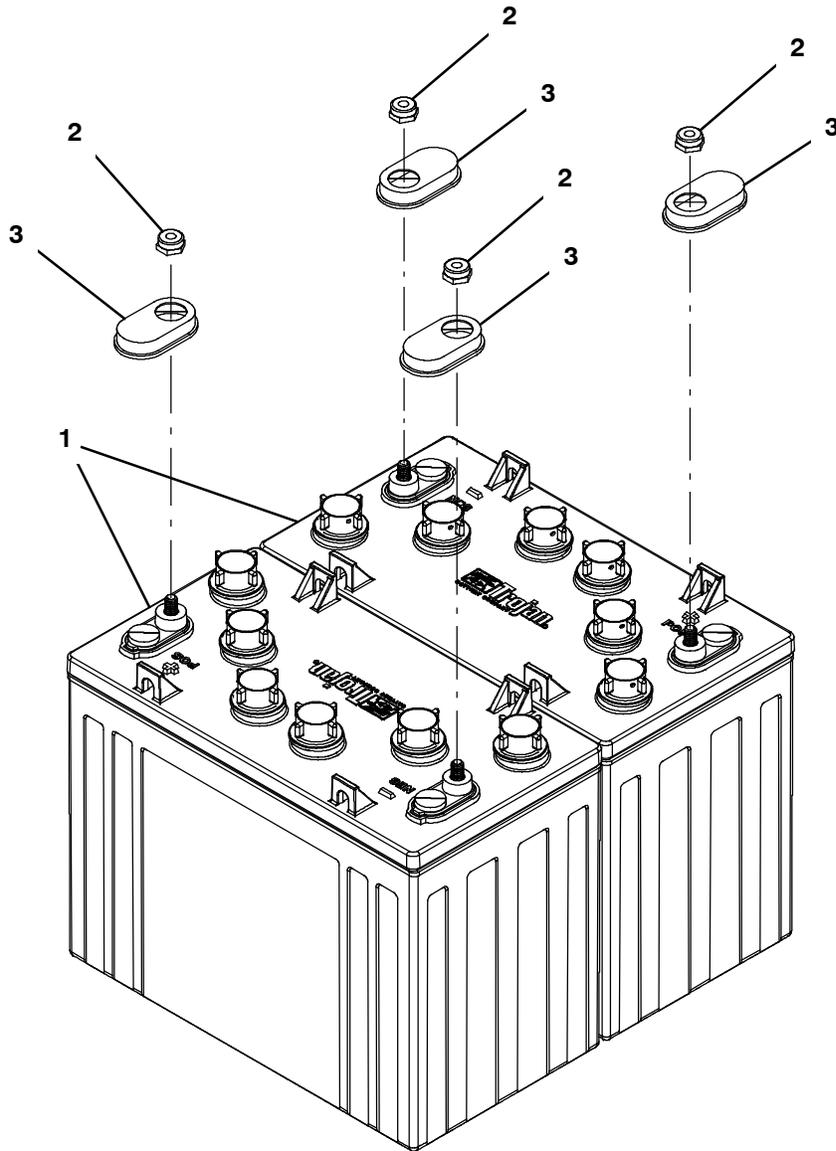
355360



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                             | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 130869   | ( )           | Battery, Wet, 12vdc 0130ah [30xhs- Wnt] | 2    |
| 2    | 87435    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31 - 18            | 4    |
| 3    | 45962    | ( )           | Cap, Battery, White [For 105ah & 130ah] | 4    |

BATTERY GROUP, 150AH C20 WET

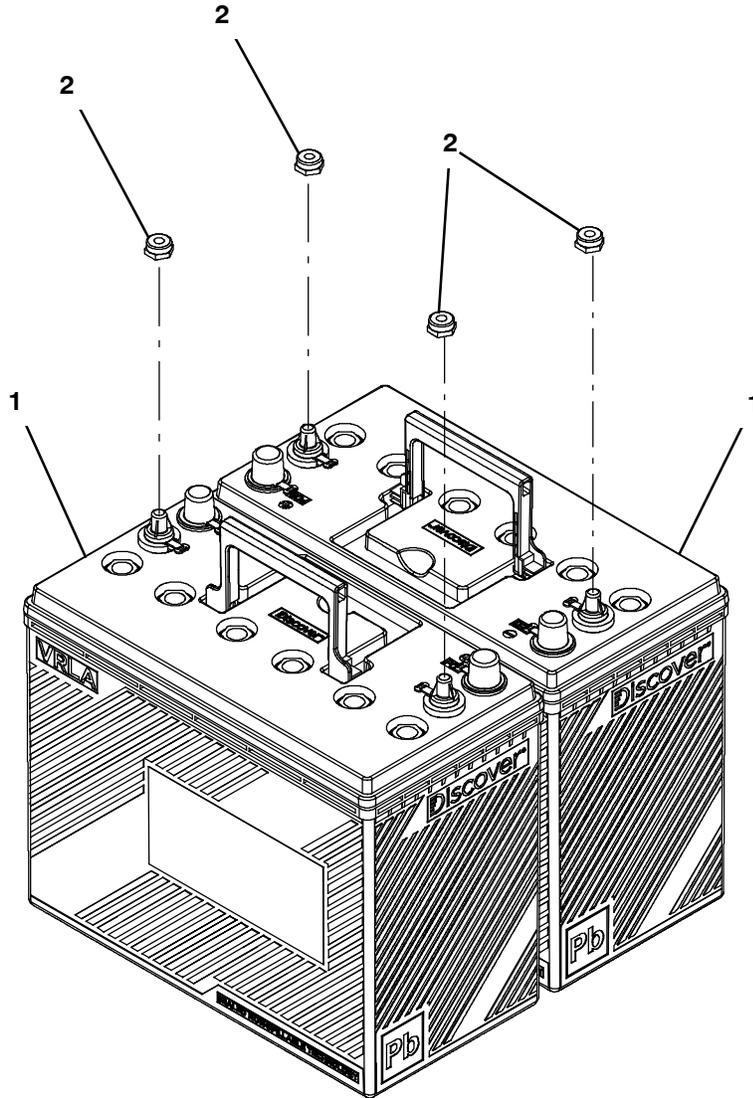
355361



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                     | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1015046  | ( )           | Battery, Wet, 12vdc 0150ah      | 2    |
| 2    | 87435    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31 - 18    | 4    |
| 3    | 1041030  | ( )           | Cap, Battery, Black [For 155ah] | 4    |

BATTERY GROUP, 140AH C20 AGM

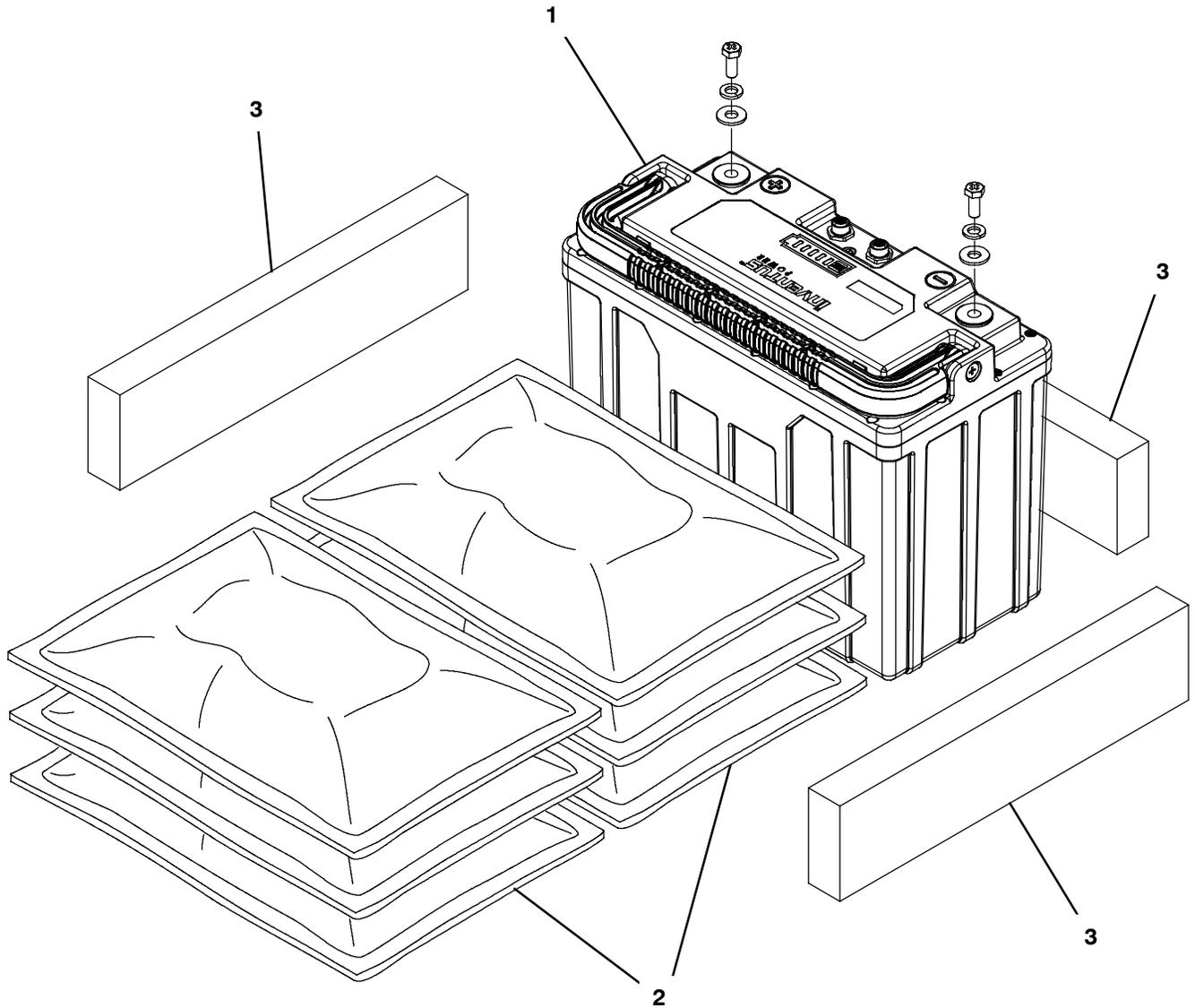
355362



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1268974  | ( )           | Battery, 12vdc 0145ah [Agm]  | 2    |
| 2    | 87435    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Flexlock, .31 - 18 | 4    |

**BATTERY GROUP, 90AH 125 BAUD LITHIUM-ION (1 Battery System)**

355963



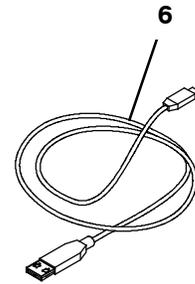
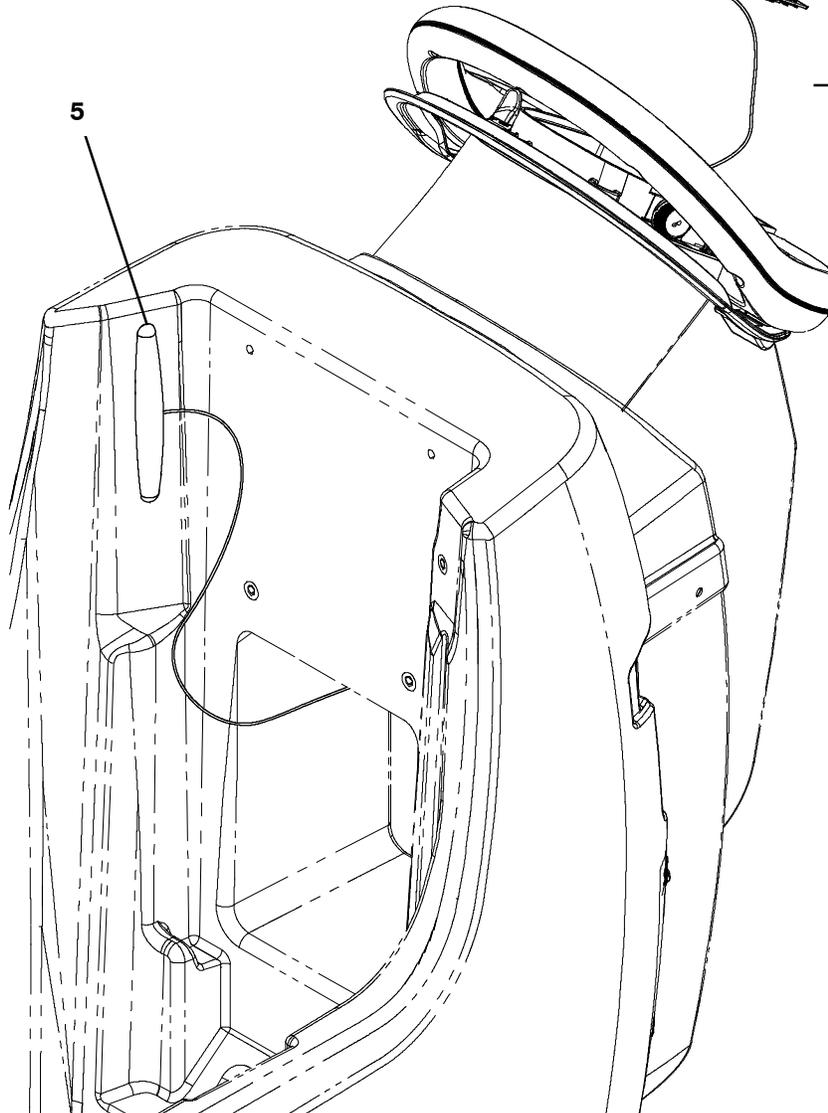
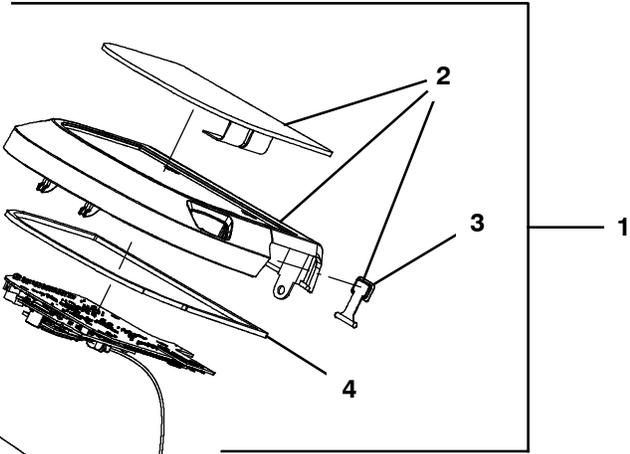
| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| 1    | 4045776  | ( )           | Battery, Replmt, Li- Ion, 24v [T300/T500] | 1    |
| 2    | 4209293  | ( )           | Weight, Counter, Bag, 25 Lb               | 6    |
| 3    | 630375   | ( )           | Spacer, Battery, Foam, 1.25 X 3.3 X 13.7  | 3    |

## CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )

358039

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021633

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021632*  | (11100270- )  | Bezel Kit, Propel, Memb, Ci [Prem,Telem]  | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021633** | (11100270- )  | Screen Kit, Propel, Premium, Ci           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | ( )           | Cap, Usb                                  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020- )   | Gasket, Console                           | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1247522   | (11100270- )  | Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1    |
|    | 6    | 1071235   | ( )           | Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# OPTIONS

## CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

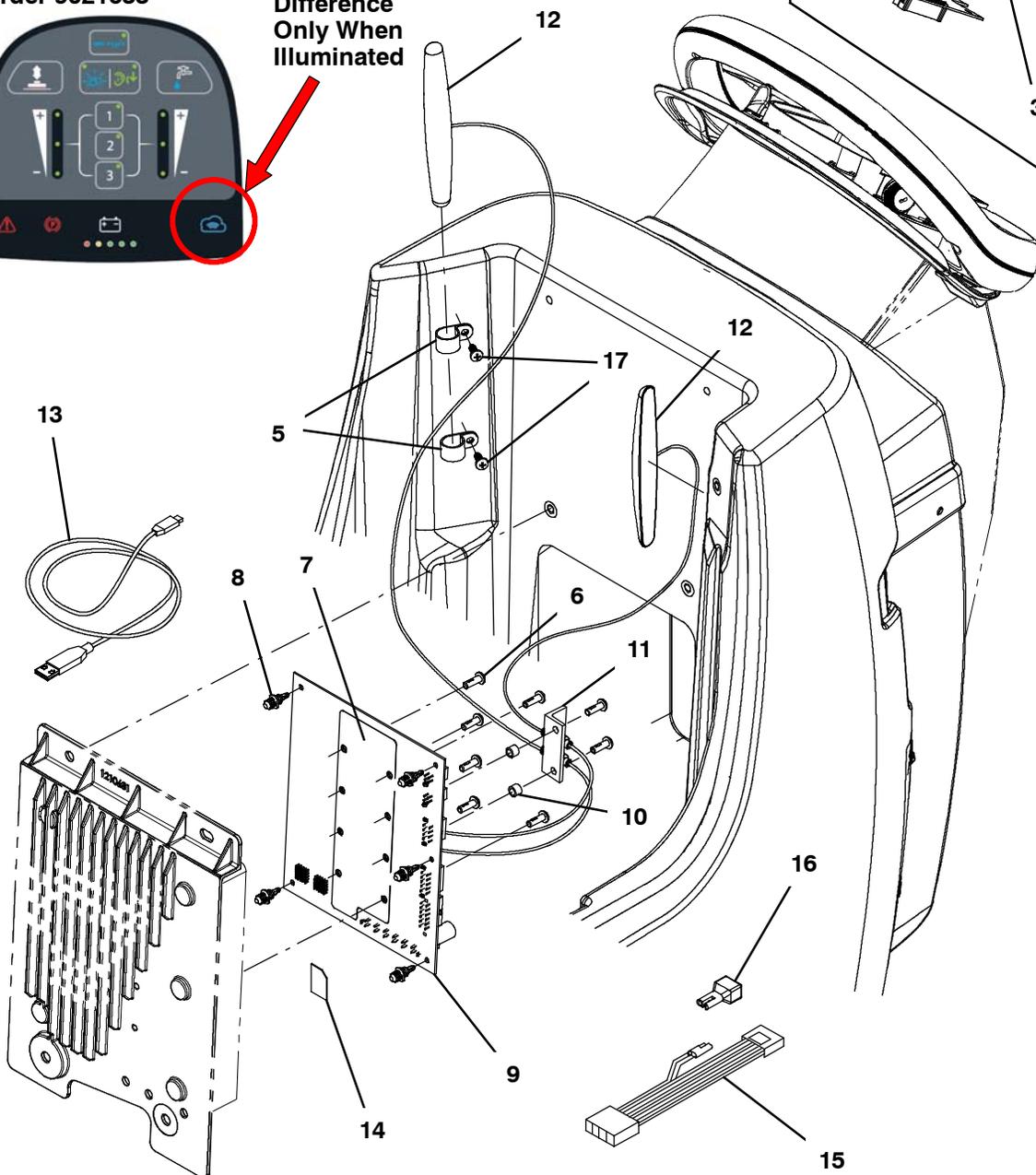
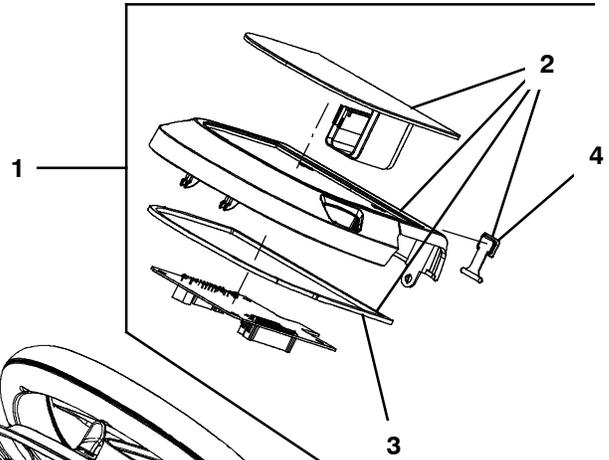
Membrane Replacement  
Order 9022990

358040



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021633

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PROPEL, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMTRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014133*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Promembrane, Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022990*)                      | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014139**     | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screen Kit, Propel, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300] (Replaced By 9022990*)   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | (10000000- 11100269 ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300] (Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022040*)   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs]   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 2    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

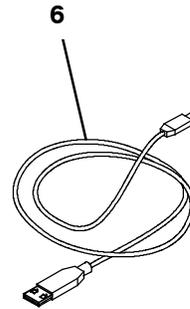
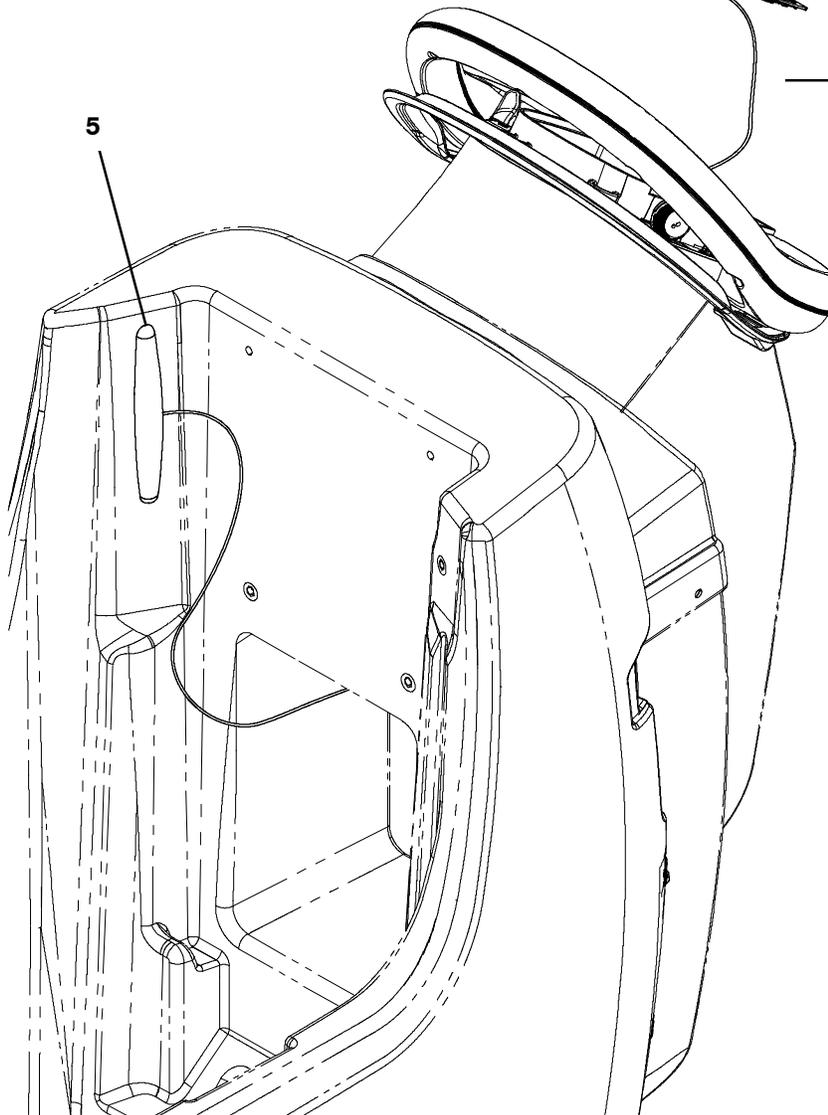
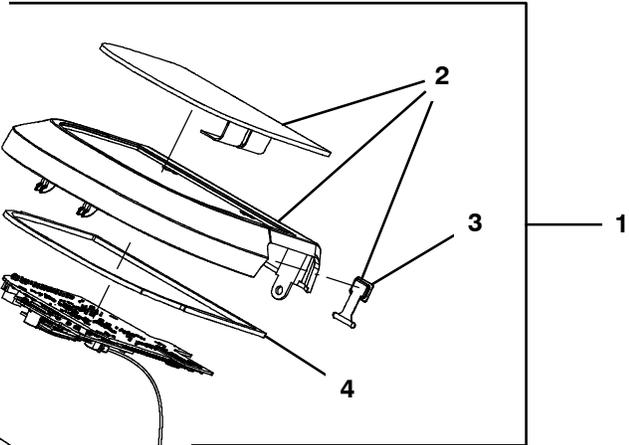
▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )

358051

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021639

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021638*  | (11100270-    | ) Bezel Kit, Push, Memb, Ci [Prem, Telem]   | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021639** | (11100270-    | ) Screen Kit, Push, Memb, Premium, Ci       | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-     | ) Gasket, Console                           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1205618   | (             | ) Cap, Usb                                  | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1247522   | (11100270-    | ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1    |
|    | 6    | 1071235   | (             | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# OPTIONS

## CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

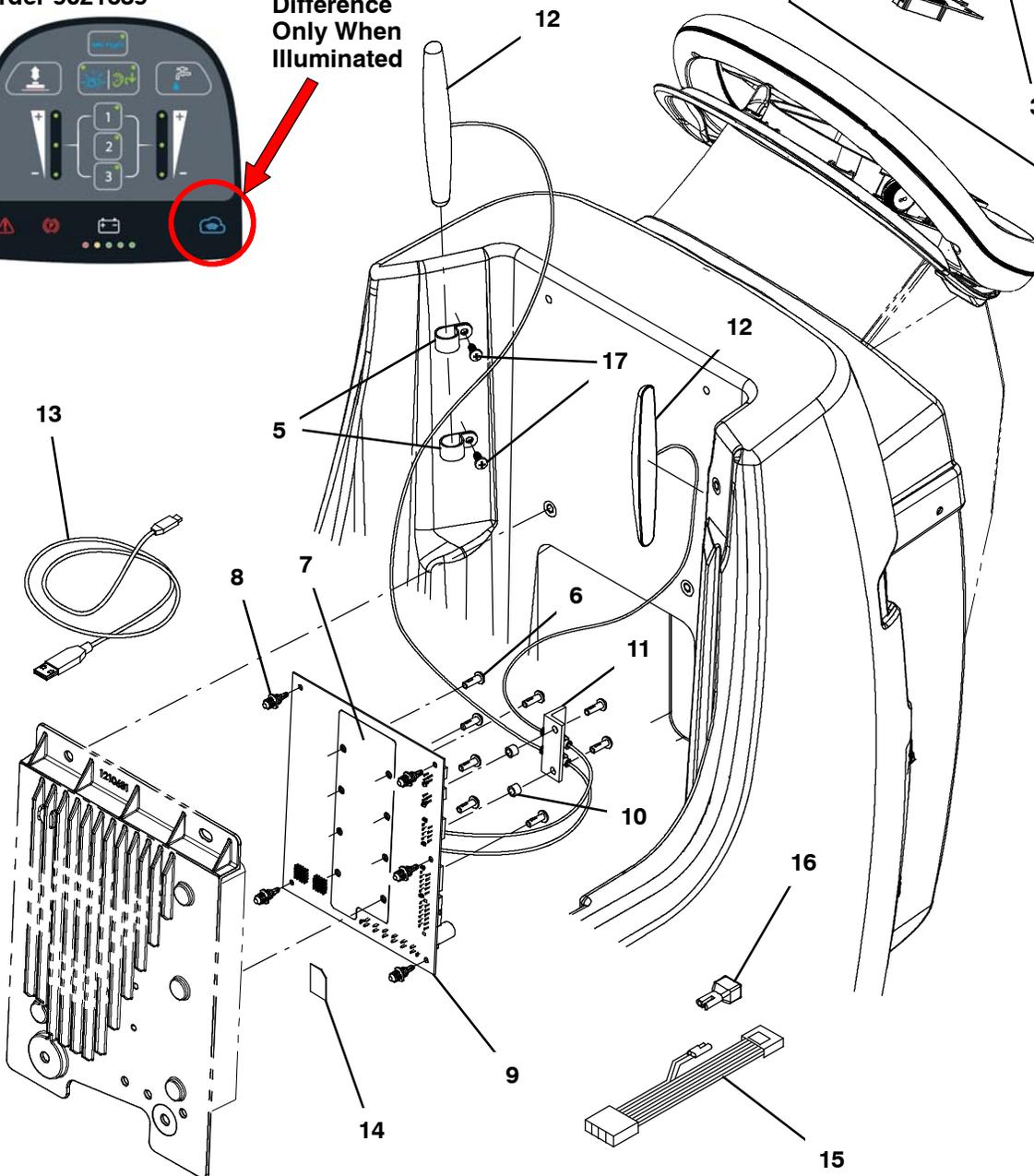
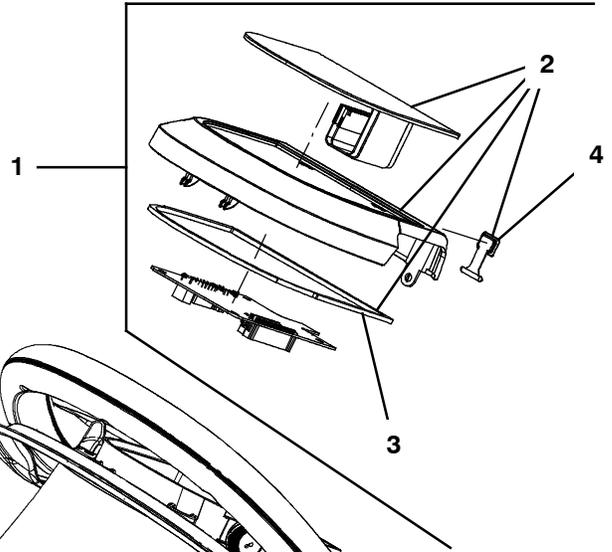
Membrane Replacement  
Order 9022992

358052



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021639

Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- MEMBRANE, PUSH, ACTUATED DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014132*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Push, Pro- Membrane, Ci [T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022992*)                     | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014138**     | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screen Kit, Push, Pro- Membrn, Ci[T300] (Replaced By 9022992*)   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | (10000000- 11100269 ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300] (Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022044*)   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs] (Replaced By 1247569)   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss   | 2    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

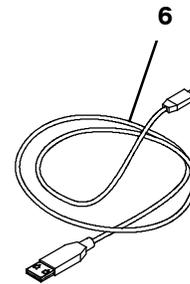
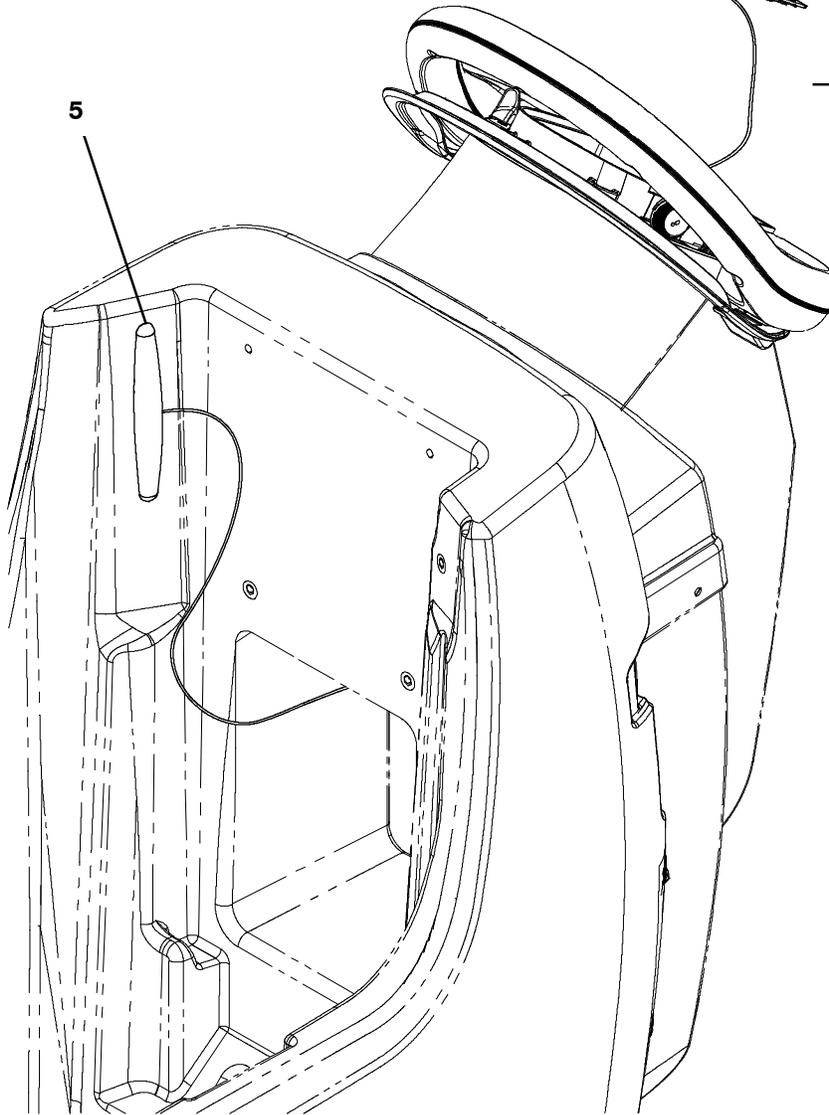
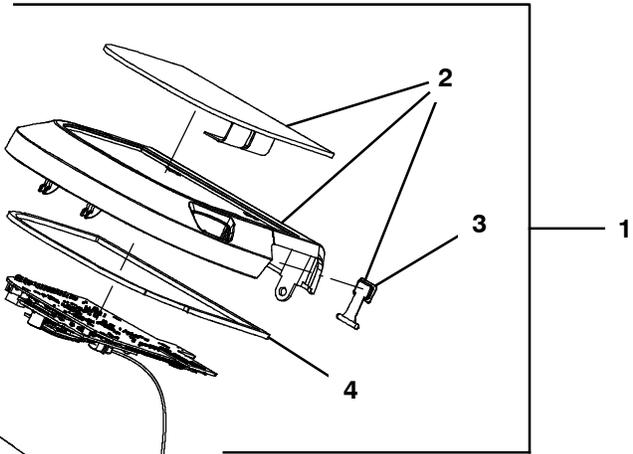
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )

358039

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021636



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021635*  | (11100270-    | ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Memb, Ci [Std, Telem]  | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021636** | (11100270-    | ) Screen Kit, Propel, Memb, Std, Ci         | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (             | ) Cap, Usb                                  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-     | ) Gasket, Console                           | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1247522   | (11100270-    | ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1    |
|    | 6    | 1071235   | (             | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# OPTIONS

## CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

358040

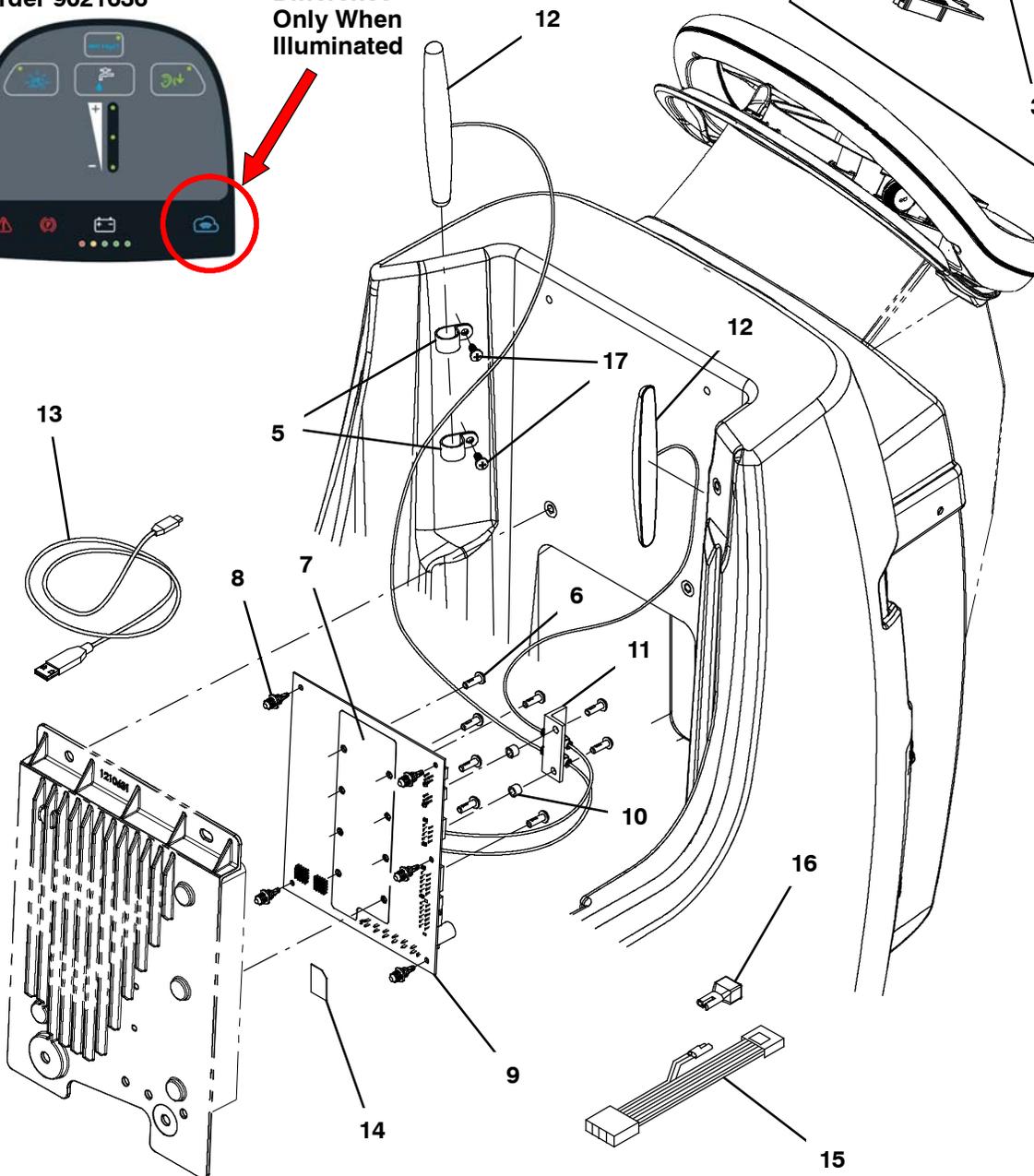
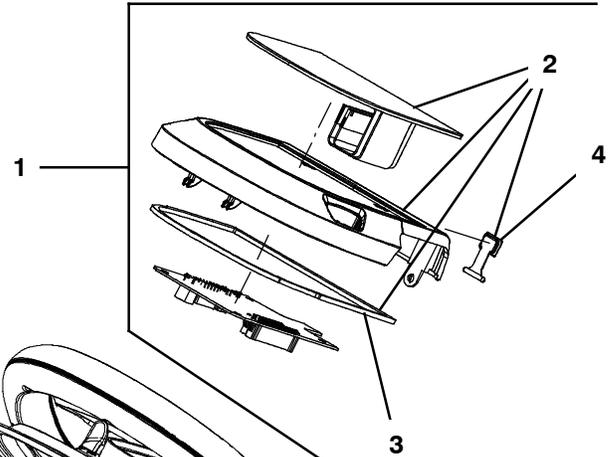
Membrane Replacement  
Order 9022991



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021636



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PROPEL, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014815*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Membrane,Std,Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022991*)                      | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014817**     | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screen Kit, Propel,Membrane,Std,Ci[T300] (Replaced By 9022991*)  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | ( ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300] (Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022042*)   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs] (Replaced By 1247569)   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | ( ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss   | 2    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

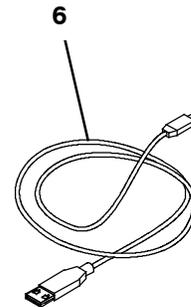
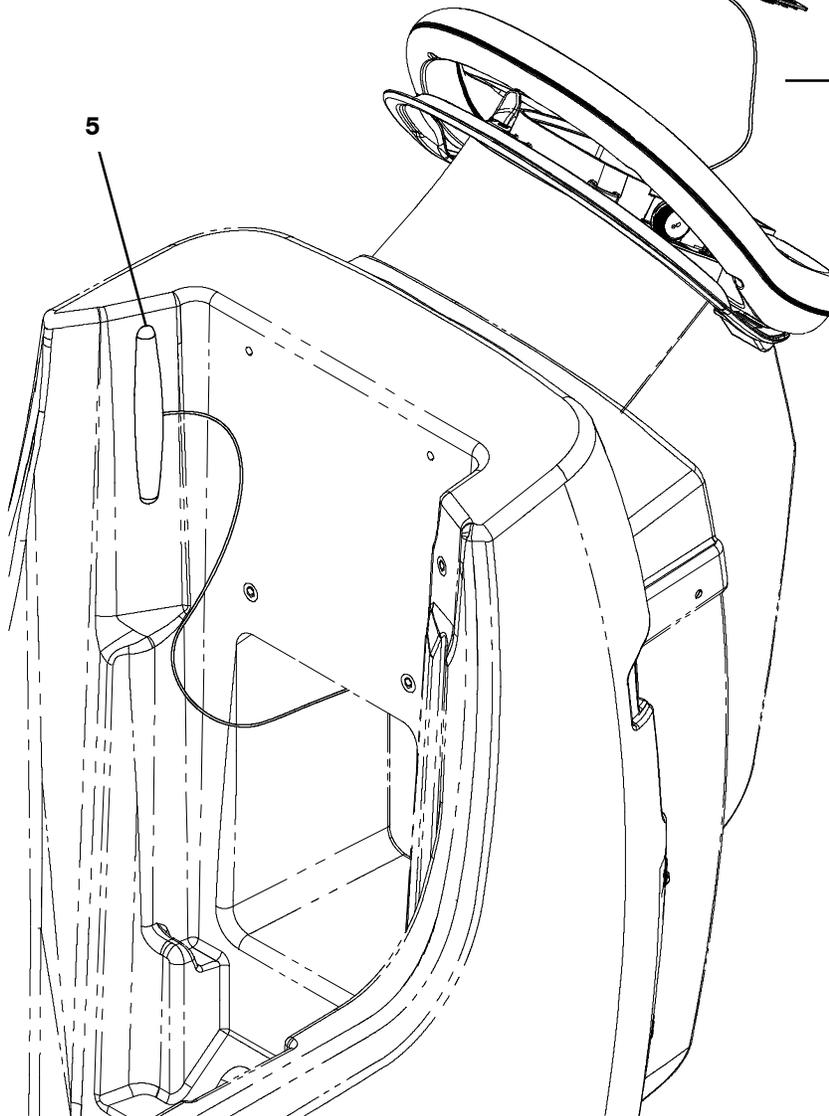
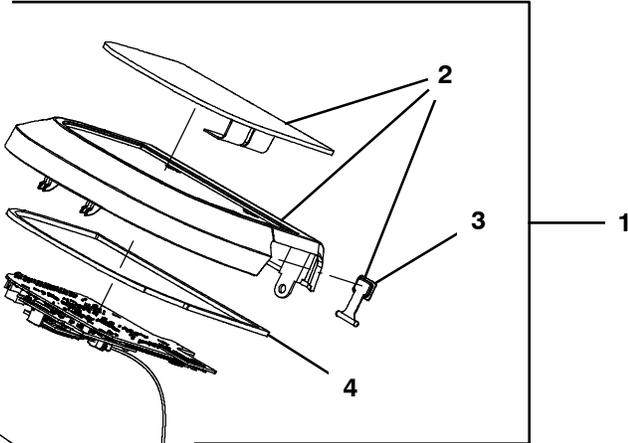
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )

358051

Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021642



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 11100270 - )**

|    | Ref. | Part No.  | Serial Number | Description                                 | Qty. |
|----|------|-----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽  | 1    | 9021642*  | (11100270-    | ) Bezel Kit, Push, Memb, Ci [Std, Telem]    | 1    |
| ▲▽ | 2    | 9021643** | (11100270-    | ) Screen Kit, Push, Memb, Std, Ci           | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 3    | 1205618   | (             | ) Cap, Usb                                  | 1    |
| ▲▲ | 4    | 1245824   | (MAR2020-     | ) Gasket, Console                           | 1    |
| ▲  | 5    | 1247522   | (11100270-    | ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1    |
|    | 6    | 1071235   | (             | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

# OPTIONS

## CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE, WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

358052

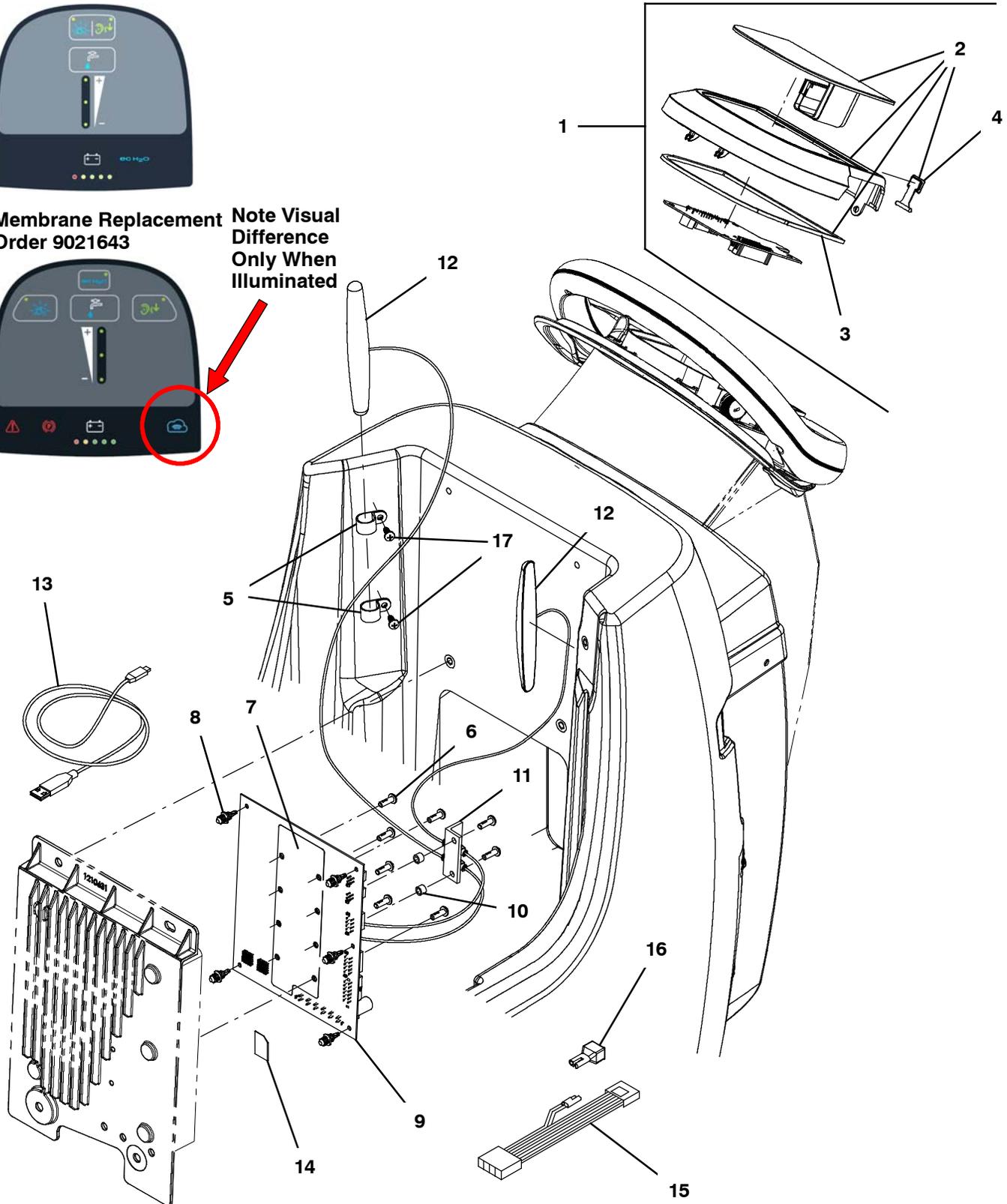
Membrane Replacement  
Order 9022993



Membrane Replacement  
Order 9021643



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, MEMBRANE, PUSH, MANUAL DOWN PRESSURE,  
WITH TELEMETRY (S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014814*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Push, Membrane, Std, Ci[T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022993*)                      | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 2        | 9014816**     | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screen Kit, Push, Membrane, Std,Ci[T300] (Replaced By 9022993*)  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 3        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | (10000000- 11100269 ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300] (Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022046*)   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs] (Replaced By 1247569)   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut,Ss   | 2    |

\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.

\*\* Before Ordering Screen Kit Confirm Screen Visually Matches Correct Screen Image.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

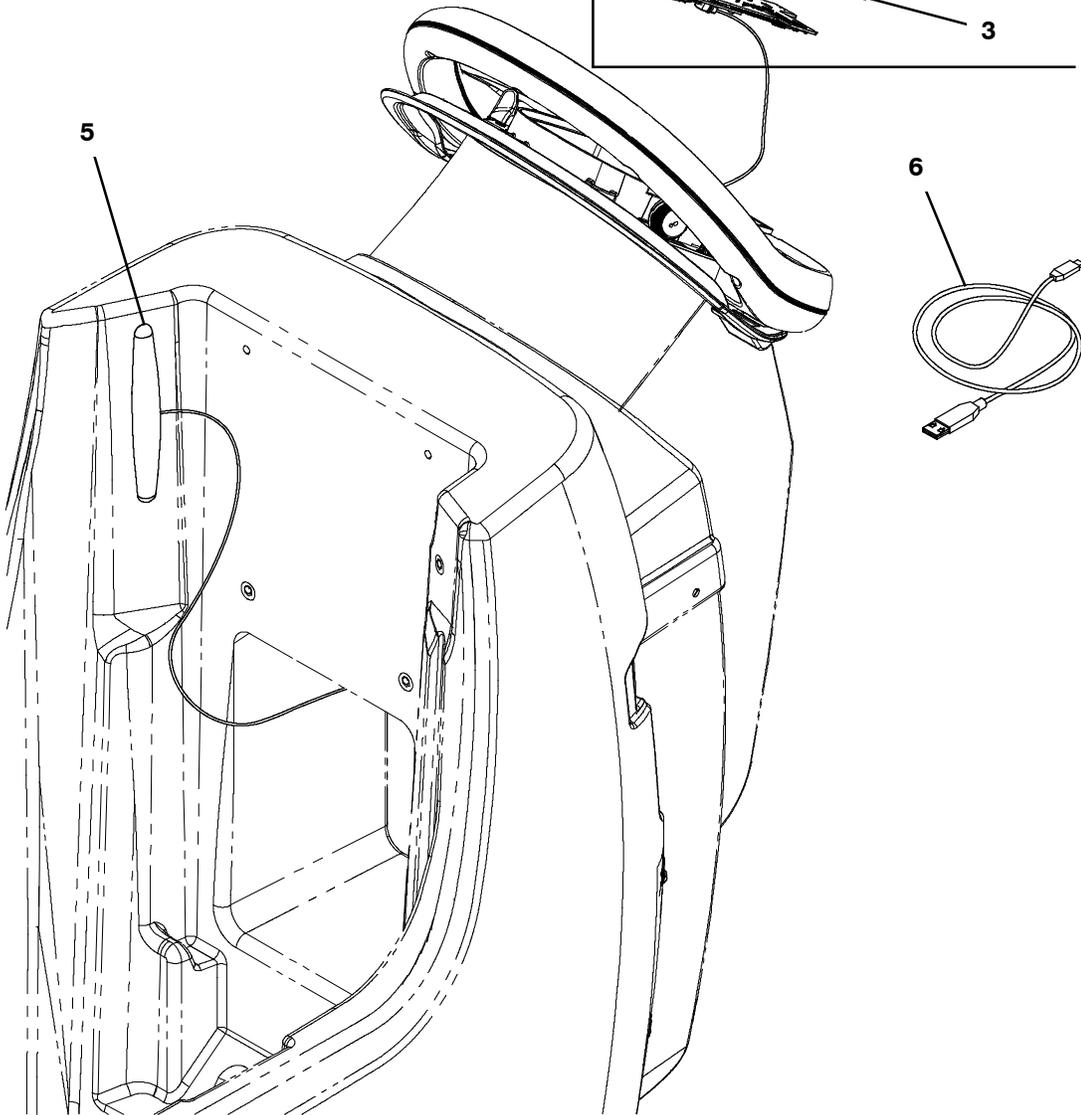
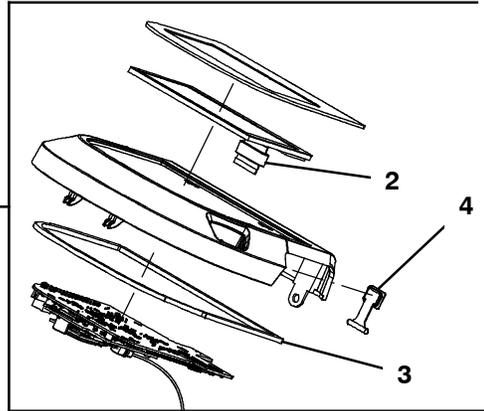
CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 11100270 - )

358053

Bezel Replacement Order 9021645



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PROPEL, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 11100270 - )**

|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                        | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| ▽ | 1           | 9021645*        | (11100270- )         | Bezel Kit, Propel, Pro- Panl, Telem, Ci   | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1233769         | ( )                  | Inductor, Ribbon Cable                    | 1           |
| ▲ | 3           | 1245824         | (MAR2020- )          | Gasket, Console                           | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | 1205618         | ( )                  | Cap, Usb                                  | 1           |
| ▲ | 5           | 1247522         | (11100270- )         | Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1           |
|   | 6           | 1071235         | ( )                  | Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1           |

**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

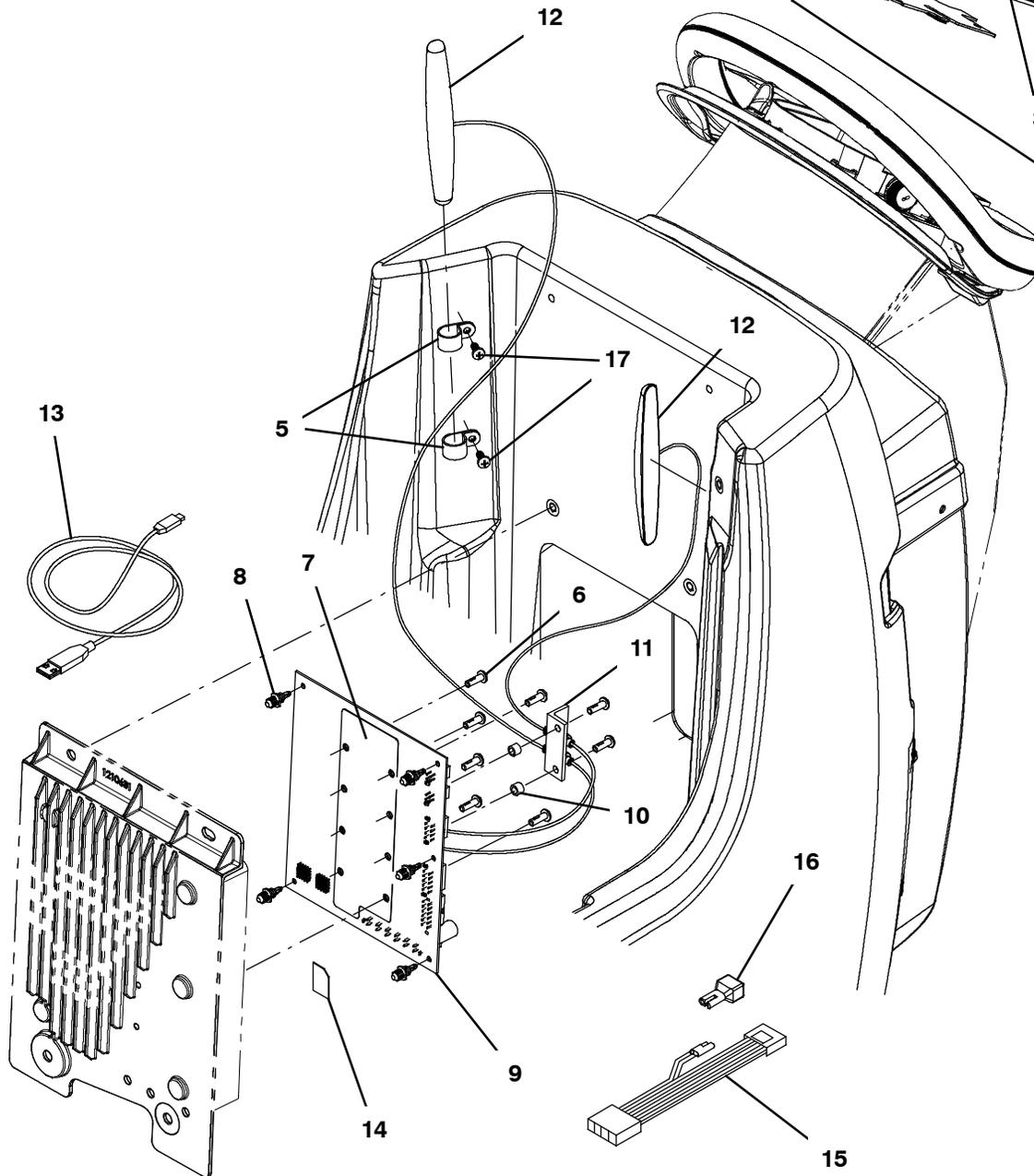
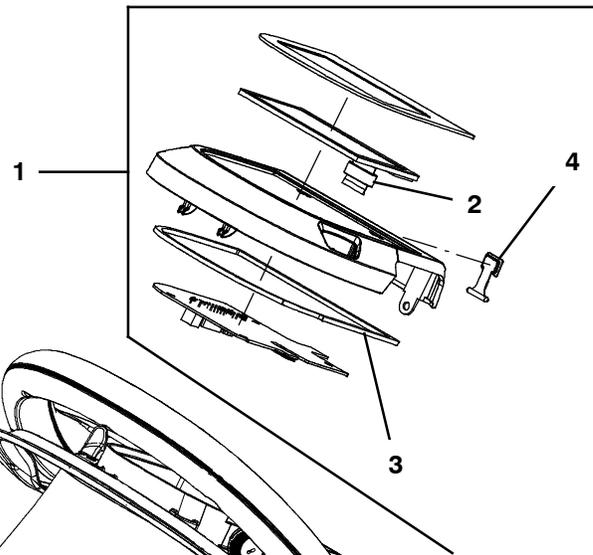
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PROPEL, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

358054

Bezel Replacement Order 9022995



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO- PANEL (LCD), PROPEL, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014135*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Propel, Lcd Pro- Pnl, Ci (Also Requires Ferrite)<br>(Replaced By 9022995*)                                  | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1233769       | ( ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable   | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | (10000000- 11100269 ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300]<br>(Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022048*)  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs] (Replaced By 1247569)   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300]<br>(Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication<br>Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 2    |

**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

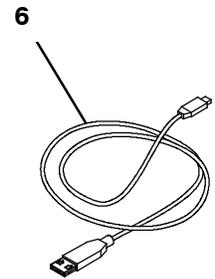
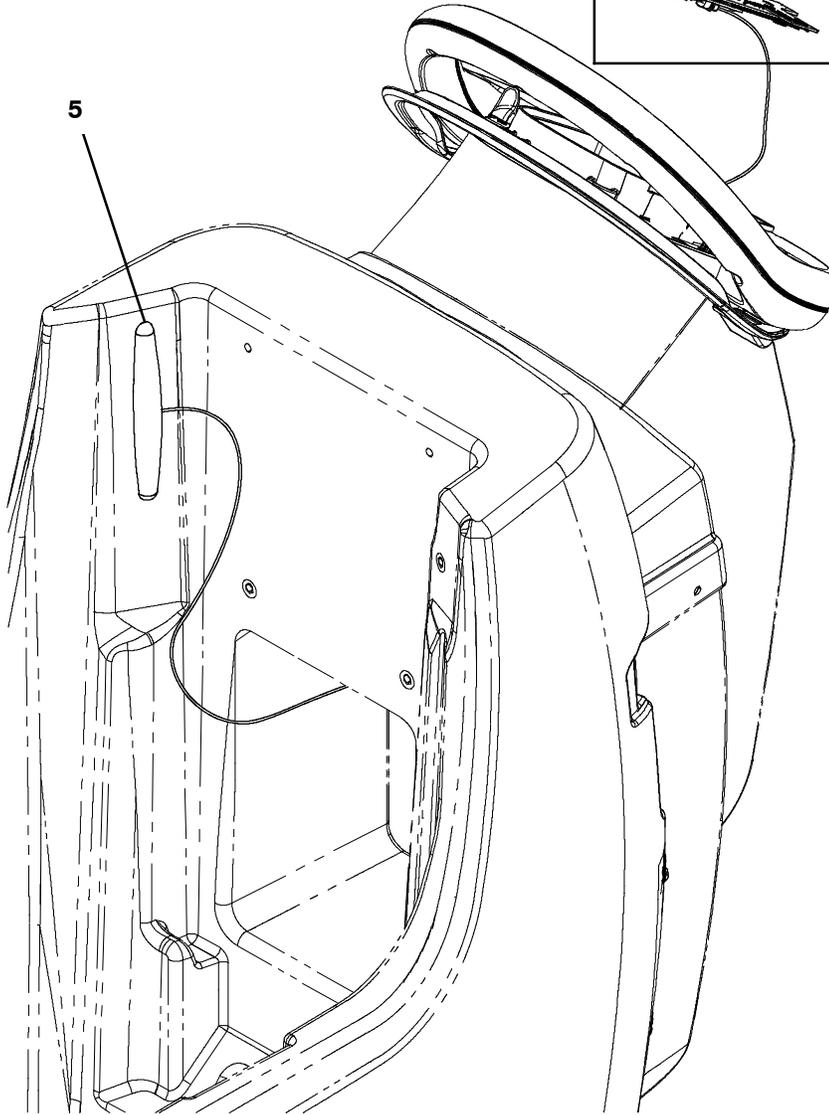
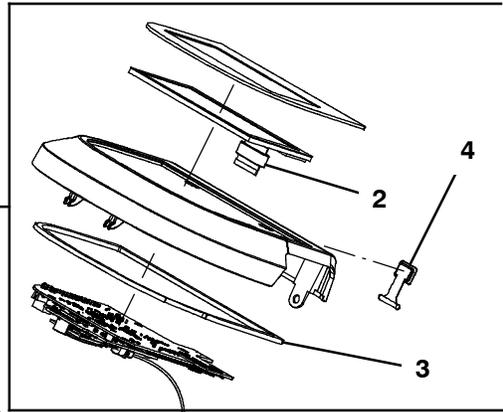
CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 11100270 - )

358055

Bezel Replacement Order 9021647



Note Visual  
Difference  
Only When  
Illuminated



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 11100270 - )**

|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                          | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| ▽ | 1           | 9021647*        | (11100270-           | ) Bezel Kit, Push, Pro- Panel, Telem, Ci    | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1233769         | (                    | ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable                    | 1           |
| ▲ | 3           | 1245824         | (MAR2020-            | ) Gasket, Console                           | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | 1205618         | (                    | ) Cap, Usb                                  | 1           |
| ▲ | 5           | 1247522         | (11100270-           | ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 72"]                  | 1           |
|   | 6           | 1071235         | (                    | ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male] | 1           |

**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

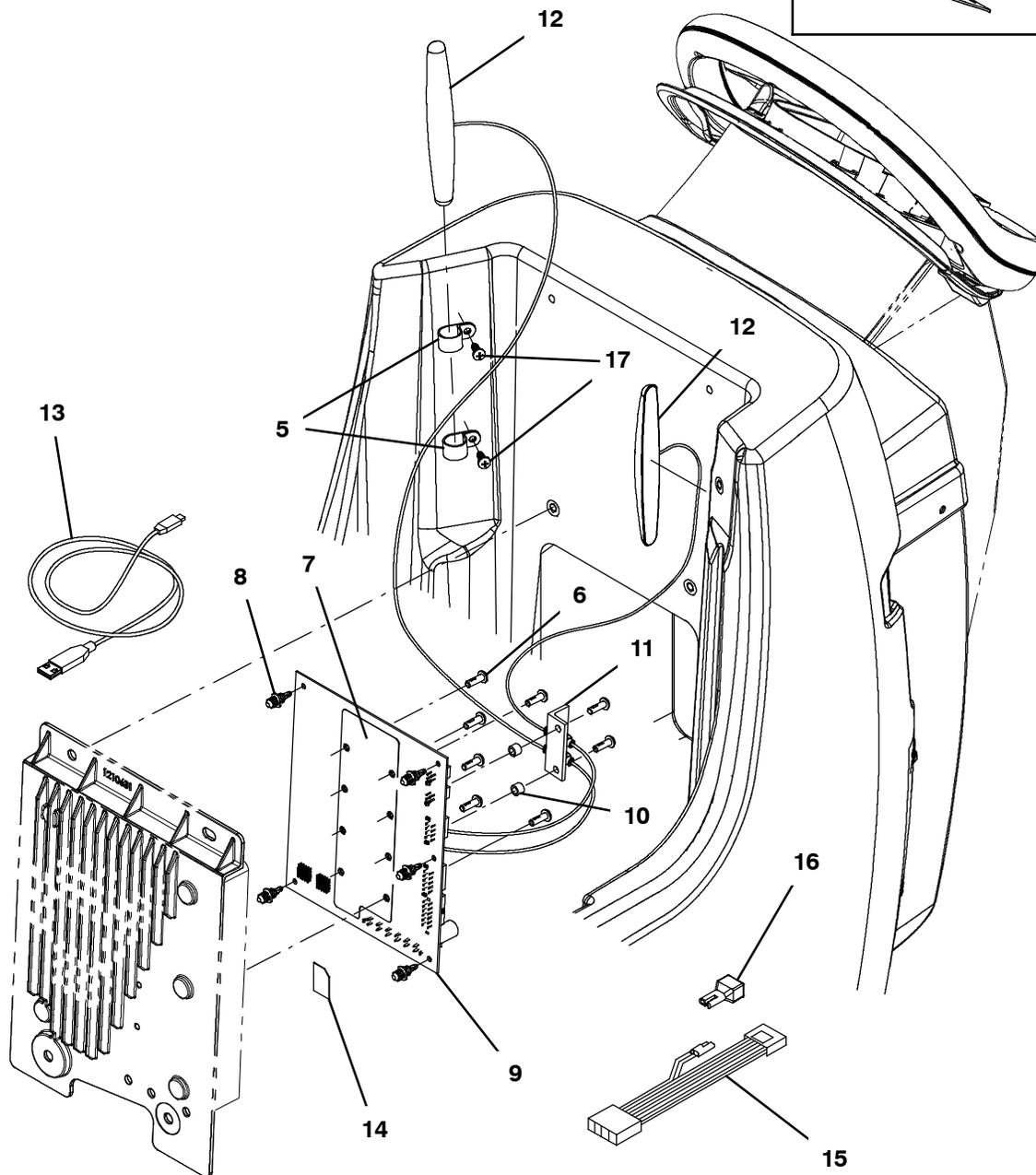
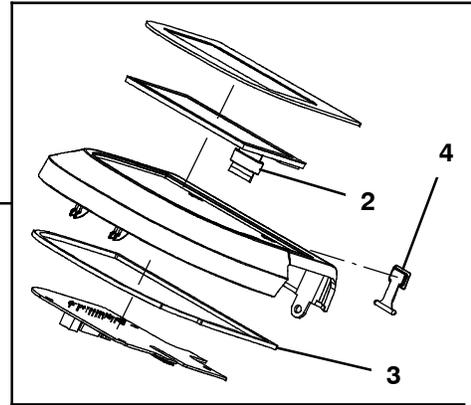
▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 10000000 - 11100269)

Bezel Replacement Order 9022997

358056



**CONSOLE PANEL, PRO-PANEL (LCD), PUSH, WITH TELEMETRY  
(S/N 10000000 - 11100269)**

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description  | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|--|------|
| ▽    | 1        | 9014134*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bezel Kit, Push, Lcd Pro- Panl, Ci [T300] (Kit Includes Circuitboard) (Replaced By 9022997*)                     | 1    |
| ▲    | 2        | 1233769       | ( ) Inductor, Ribbon Cable   | 1    |
| ▲    | 3        | 1245824       | (MAR2020- ) Gasket, Console  | 1    |
| ▲    | 4        | 1205618       | ( ) Cap, Usb   | 1    |
|      | 5        | 140916        | (10000000- 11100269 ) Clamp, Cable, Nyl, 0.62d, Nat  | 2    |
|      | 6        | 1205799       | ( ) Screw, Btn, M5 X 0.8 X 16, 8.8, NI, Torx   | 9    |
|      | 7        | 1210381       | ( ) Circuitboard, Silpad [Vw, Lower]   | 1    |
|      | 8        | 1209448       | ( ) Standoff, Circuitboard, .25  | 5    |
| ▽    | 9        | 9014185*      | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Circuitboard, Telem, Ci [T300] (Replaced By Upgrade Kit 9022050*)   | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 27964         | ( ) Strap, Ground, Static, Disposable  | 1    |
| ▲    |          | 130773        | ( ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D   | 2    |
| ▲    | 10       | 1227815       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Spacer, Unthreaded, Aluminium  | 2    |
| ▲    | 11       | 1227812       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Bracket, Sma Connector   | 1    |
| ▲    | 12       | 1247569       | (10972936- 11100269 ) Antenna, Telem [4g, 36"]   | 2    |
|      | 12       | 315724        | (10000000- 10972935 ) Antenna, Telem, 18.0 In [Gprs] (Replaced By 1247569)   | 1    |
|      |          | 768531        | ( ) Sleeve, Heatshrink, 0.38id, 06.0l  | 1    |
|      | 13       | 1071235       | ( ) Cable [Usb, 2m, A- Male To Mini- B- Male]  | 1    |
|      | 14       | 9014187       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Kit, Telem, Ci [Sim, Intl, T300] (No Longer Available)   | 1    |
| ▽    |          | 9015197       | (10000000- 10830388 ) Harness Kit, Amii, Ci [T300] (Kit Needed to Add Battery Charger Communication Functionality to Telemetry Models) | 1    |
| ▲    | 15       | 1075195       | (10830389- 11100269 ) Harness, Ele, Adaptor [T300, Am2]  | 1    |
| ▲    | 16       | 222290        | (10830389- 11100269 ) Diode, Ele, Plug   | 1    |
|      | 17       | 1018155       | (10000000- 11100269 ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 0.80 X 16, Tcut, Ss  | 2    |

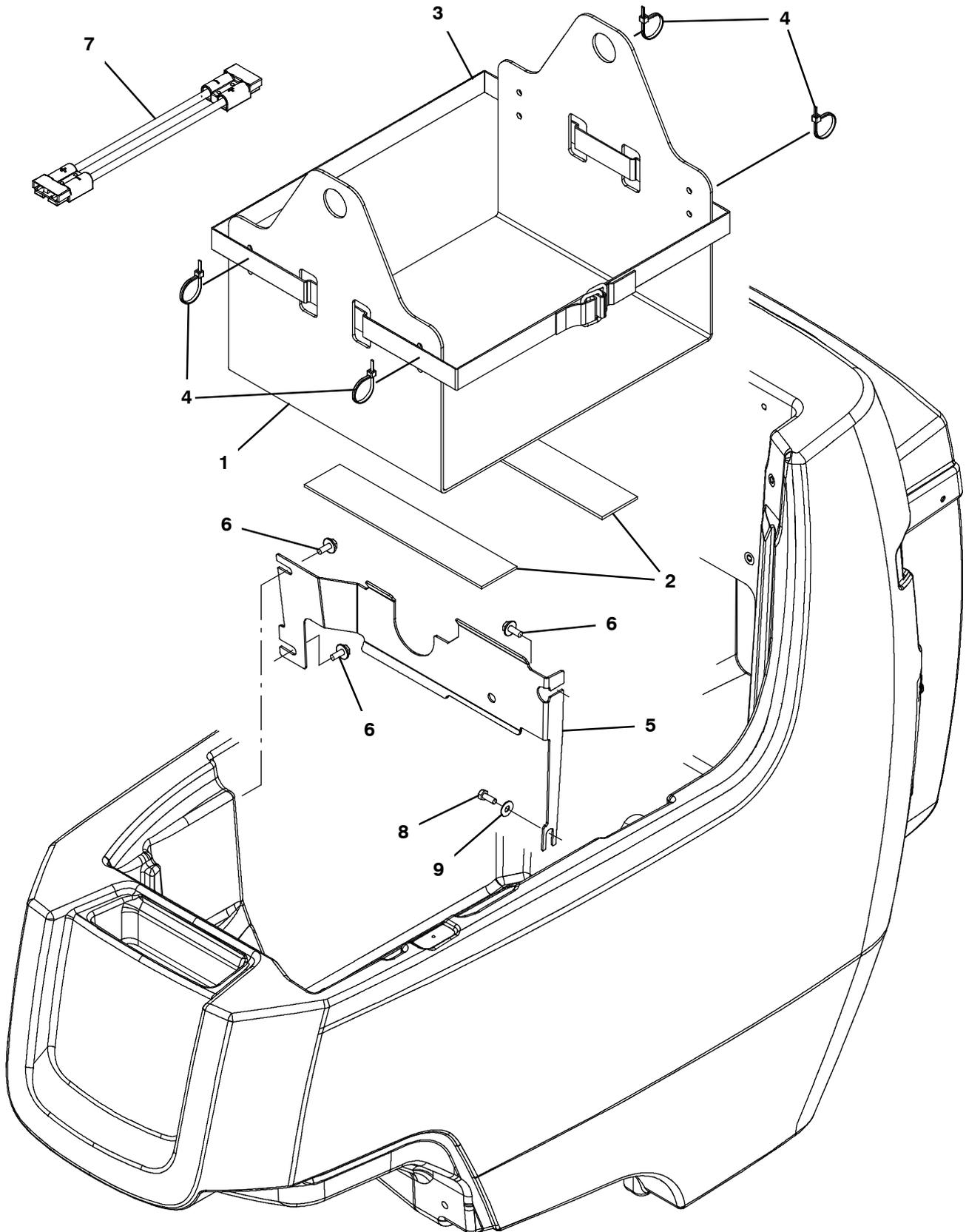
**\* Requires Tennant *True* service or an authorized Tennant service provider.**

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT

355306



**BATTERY LIFT OUT BOX KIT**

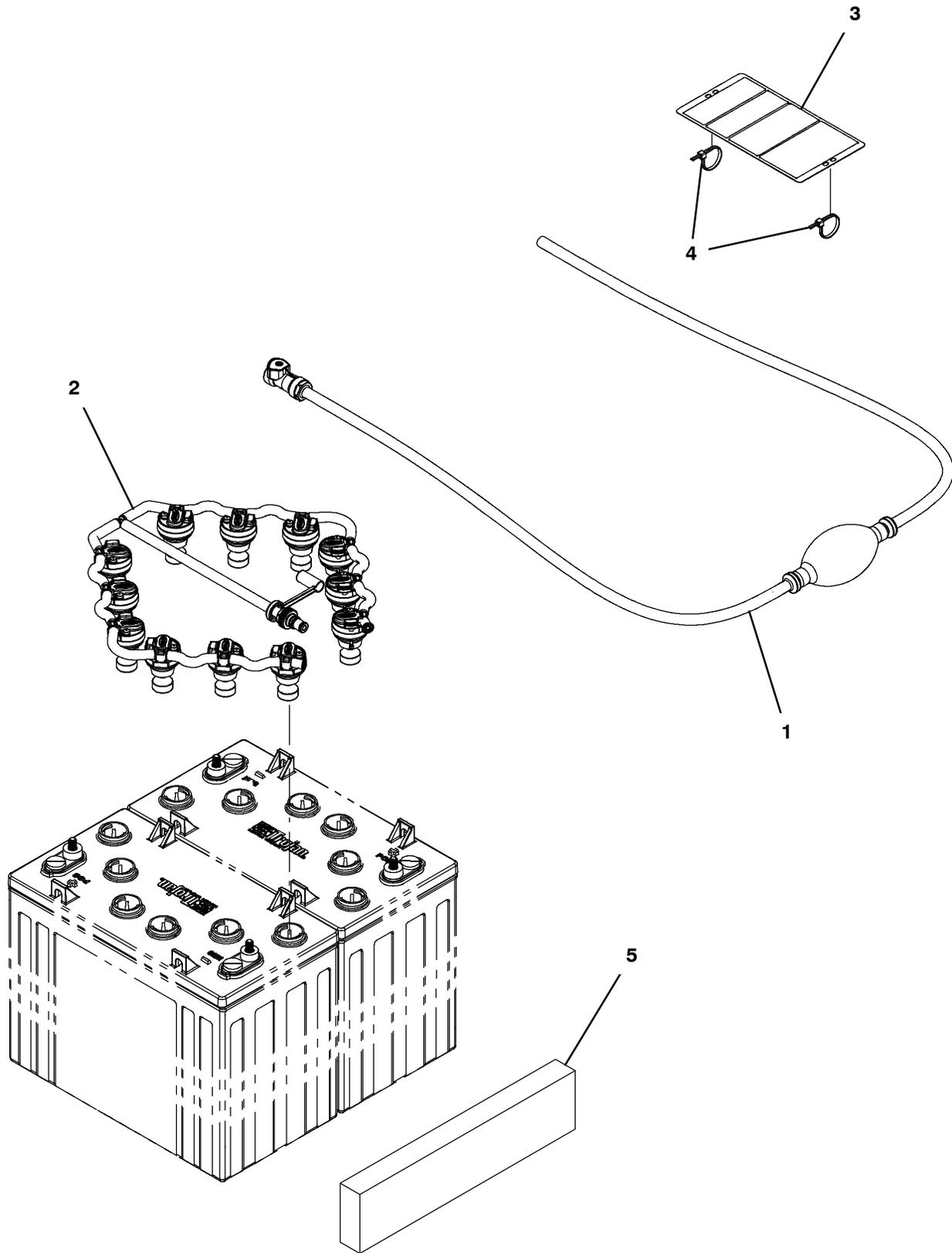
|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|---|-------------|
| ▽ |             | 9014173         | ( )                  | Box Kit, Lift, Batt, Am [T300/E/Ss300]<br>(Additional Battery Cable Kit May Also Be Required) | 1           |
| ▲ | 1           | 1207816         | ( )                  | Box, Battery [Lift- Out]  | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1212689         | ( )                  | Pad, Box, Battery   | 2           |
| ▲ | 3           | 1208697         | ( )                  | Strap, Pyp, Buckle, Friction  | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | 130773          | ( )                  | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 4           |
| ▲ | 5           | 1214509         | ( )                  | Bracket, Deflector, Battery   | 1           |
| ▲ | 6           | 1034731         | ( )                  | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems, Ss  | 4           |
| ▲ | 7           | 1074798         | ( )                  | Cable, Adaptor, Batt [Sb120- Sb50, Red]<br>(Off- Board Charger Models Only)                   | 1           |
| ▲ | 8           | 11329           | ( )                  | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, NI, Ss  | 1           |
| ▲ | 9           | 01684           | ( )                  | Washer, Flat, 0.27b 0.69d .05, Ss   | 1           |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

MANUAL BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM (S/N 11028698 - )

355837



**MANUAL BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM (S/N 11028698 - )**

|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                         | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
| ▽ |             | 9021730*        | (11028698-           | ) Fill Kit, D, 2 Btry, Mnl, Ci [Trojan]    | 1           |
| ▲ | 1           | 1236295         | (11028698-           | ) Pump, Hand, Battery                      | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1257356         | (11028698-           | ) Manifold Assy, Water, D, 2 Btry [Trojan] | 1           |
| ▲ | 3           | 1253250         | (11028698-           | ) Label, Tag, Battery [Bwt Watering]       | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | 130773          | (                    | ) Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D | 2           |
| ▲ | 5           | 630375          | (                    | ) Spacer, Battery, Foam, 1.25 X 3.3 X 13.7 | 1           |

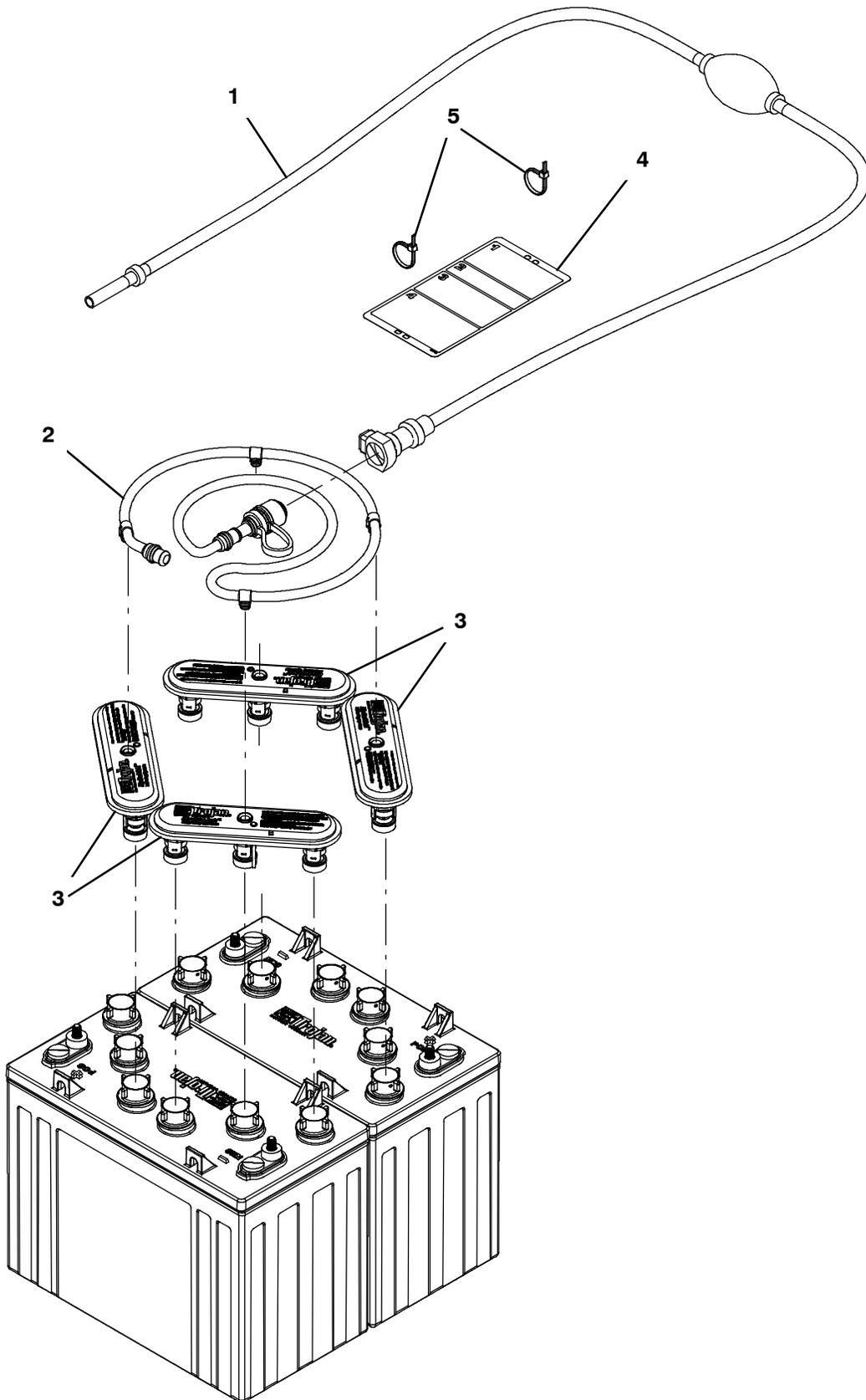
\*THIS KIT IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH TROJAN® LEAD ACID BATTERIES ONLY.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

HYDROLINK® BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM KIT (S/N 1000000 - 11028697)

355316



**HYDROLINK® BATTERY WATERING SYSTEM KIT (S/N 10000000 - 11028697)**

|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b>  | <b>Description</b>  | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|
| ▽ |             | 9010300*        | (10000000- 11028697 ) | Battery Fill Kit, 24v, Ci [Hydrolink] (Replaced By 9021730)<br>(For Use Only With 150AH Trojan Batteries) | 1           |
| ▲ | 1           | 1058939         | (10000000- 11028697 ) | Pump Kit, Fill, Battery   | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1229544         | (10000000- 11028697 ) | Tube, Water, Battery, 24vdc [Trojan]  | 1           |
| ▲ | 3           | 1204142         | (10000000- 11028697 ) | Cap, Fill, Battery [Trojan]   | 4           |
| ▲ | 4           | 1071084         | (10000000- 11028697 ) | Label, Tag, Battery [Hydrolink Watering]  | 1           |
| ▲ | 5           | 130773          | ( )                   | Tie, Cable, Nyl, 11.0l, .14w, 3.0 Max. D  | 2           |

\*THIS KIT IS INTENDED FOR USE WITH TROJAN® LEAD ACID BATTERIES ONLY.

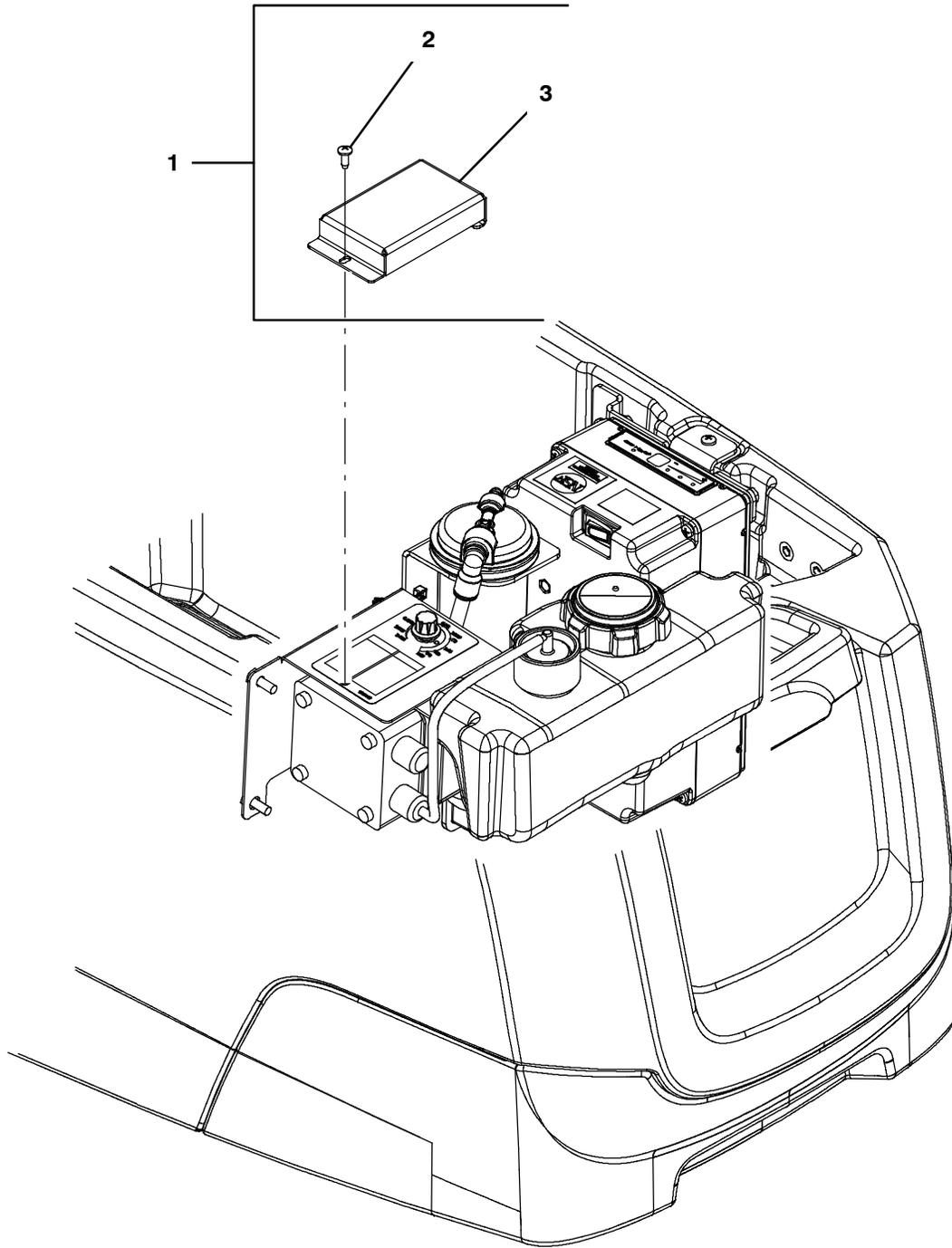
HYDROLINK® IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TROJAN BATTERY COMPANY.

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

SEVERE ENVIRONMENT LOCKOUT KIT

355703



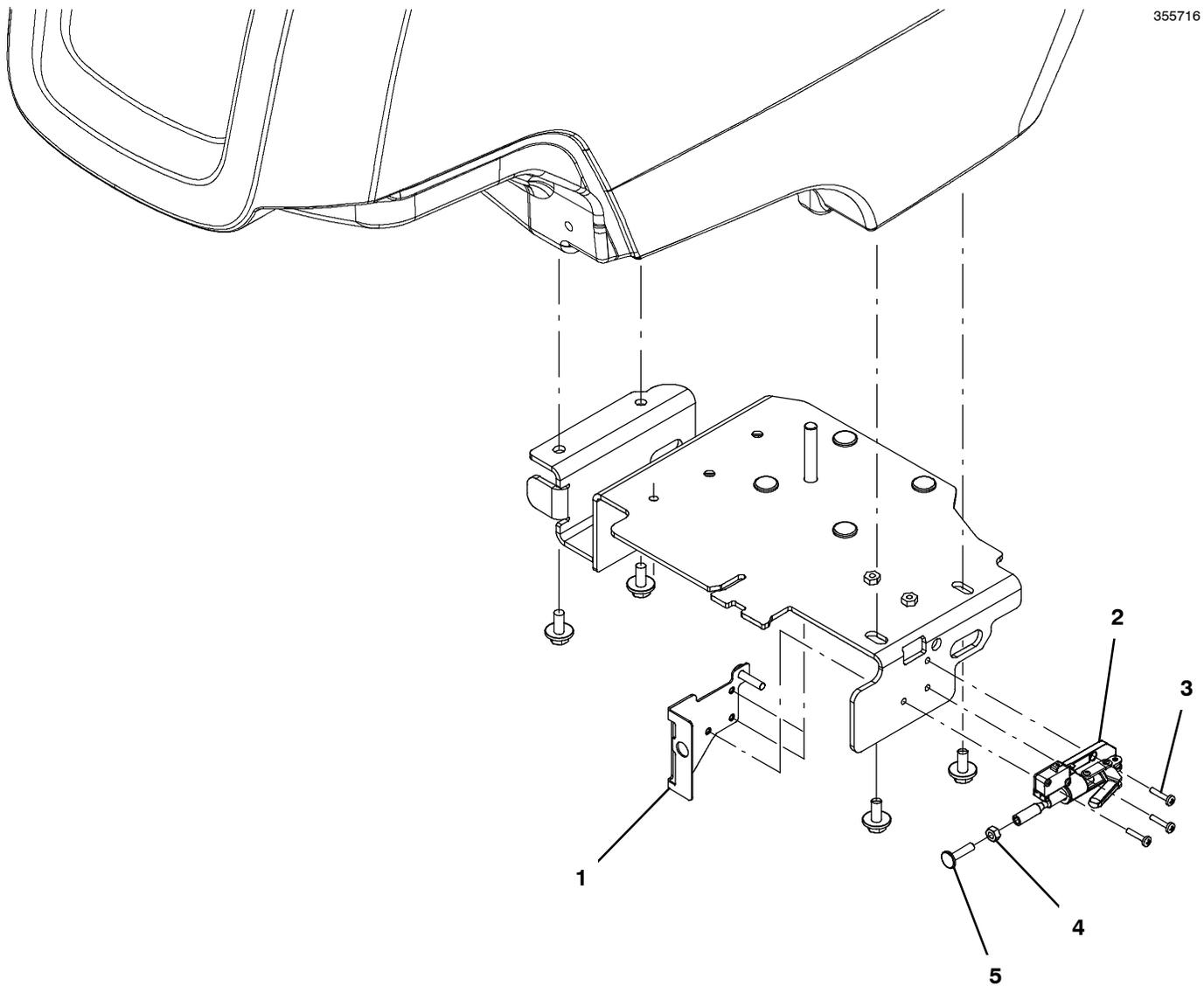
|   | Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                               | Qty. |
|---|------|----------|---------------|---|------|
| ▽ | 1    | 9017884  | ( )           | Lockout Kit, Severe Environment           | 1    |
| ▲ | 2    | 140350   | ( )           | Screw, Pan, Phl, 10- 16 X 0.50, Ss[Typ25] | 1    |
| ▲ | 3    | 1239732  | ( )           | Cover, Knob, Severe Environment           | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

PARKING BRAKE GROUP

355716



| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                           | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 1211230  | ( )           | Plate Wldt, Brake                     | 1    |
| 2    | 1209983  | ( )           | Clamp, Brake, Parking                 | 1    |
| 3    | 24265    | ( )           | Screw, Pan, Phl, M4 X 0.70 X 16, Ss   | 3    |
| 4    | 07785    | ( )           | Nut, Hex, Std, M6 X 1.00, Ss          | 1    |
| 5    | 1017416  | ( )           | Screw, Weld, M6 X 1.00 X 25, Thru, Ss | 1    |

# OPTIONS

---

## DOCUMENTATION GROUP (ONLINE ONLY)

| Ref. | Part No. | Serial Number | Description                      | Qty. |
|------|----------|---------------|----------------------------------|------|
|      | 9014500  | ( )           | Manual, Parts [T300, Na]         | 1    |
|      | 9014501  | ( )           | Manual, Oprtr [T300, En, Na]     | 1    |
|      | 9014502  | ( )           | Manual, Oprtr [T300, Es, Na]     | 1    |
|      | 9014503  | ( )           | Manual, Oprtr [T300, Fr, Na]     | 1    |
|      | 9014504  | ( )           | Instr, Wall Chart [T300, Na]     | 1    |
|      | 9014510  | ( )           | Manual, Service [T300/T300e, En] | 1    |



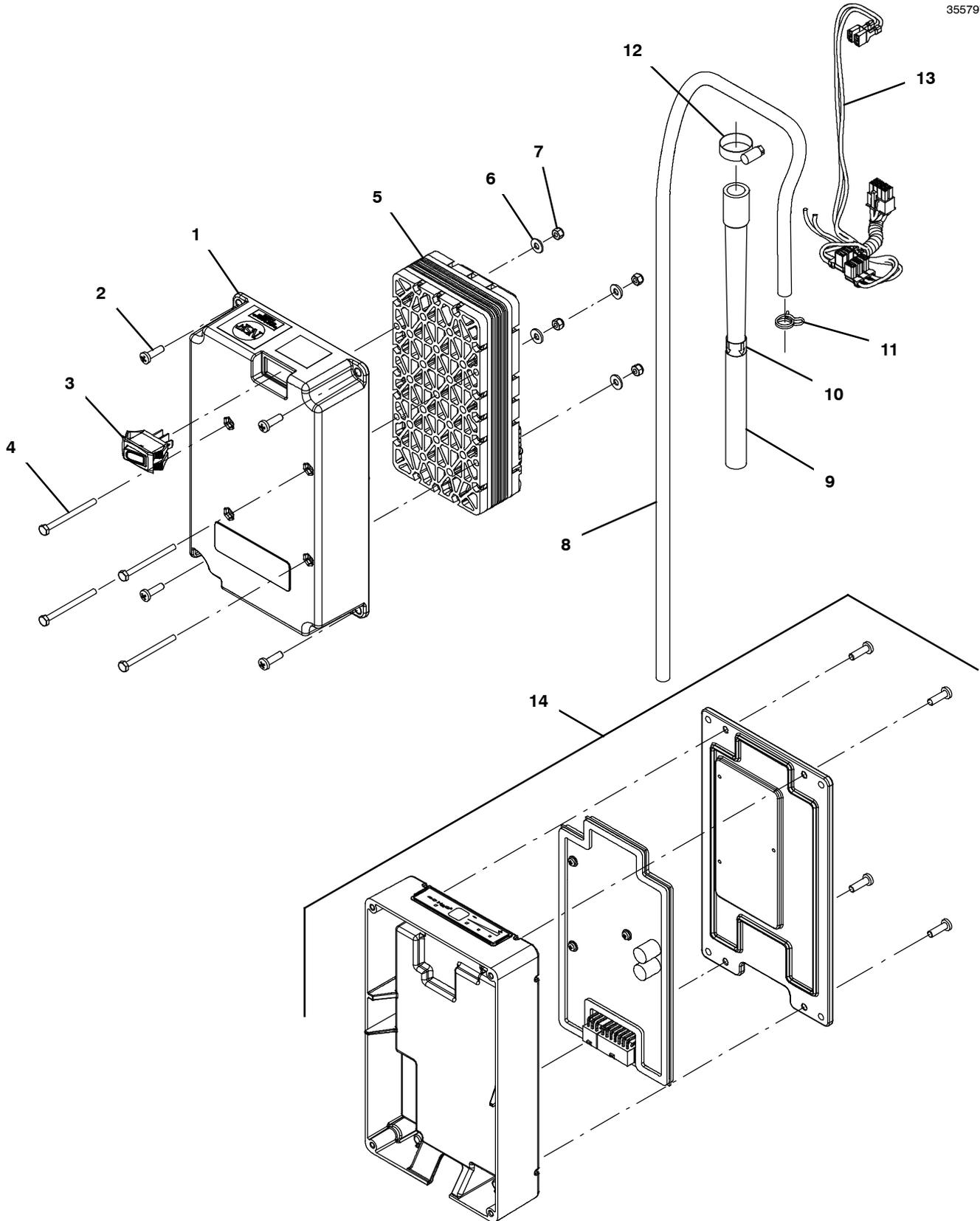
To view, print, order, download the latest Parts manual, other language Operator manuals, and Use and Care Guides (wall charts), visit:

[www.tennantco.com/manual](http://www.tennantco.com/manual)



ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9020643, 9021553  
(S/N 10998111 - )

355797



**ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9020643, 9021553  
(S/N 10998111 - )**

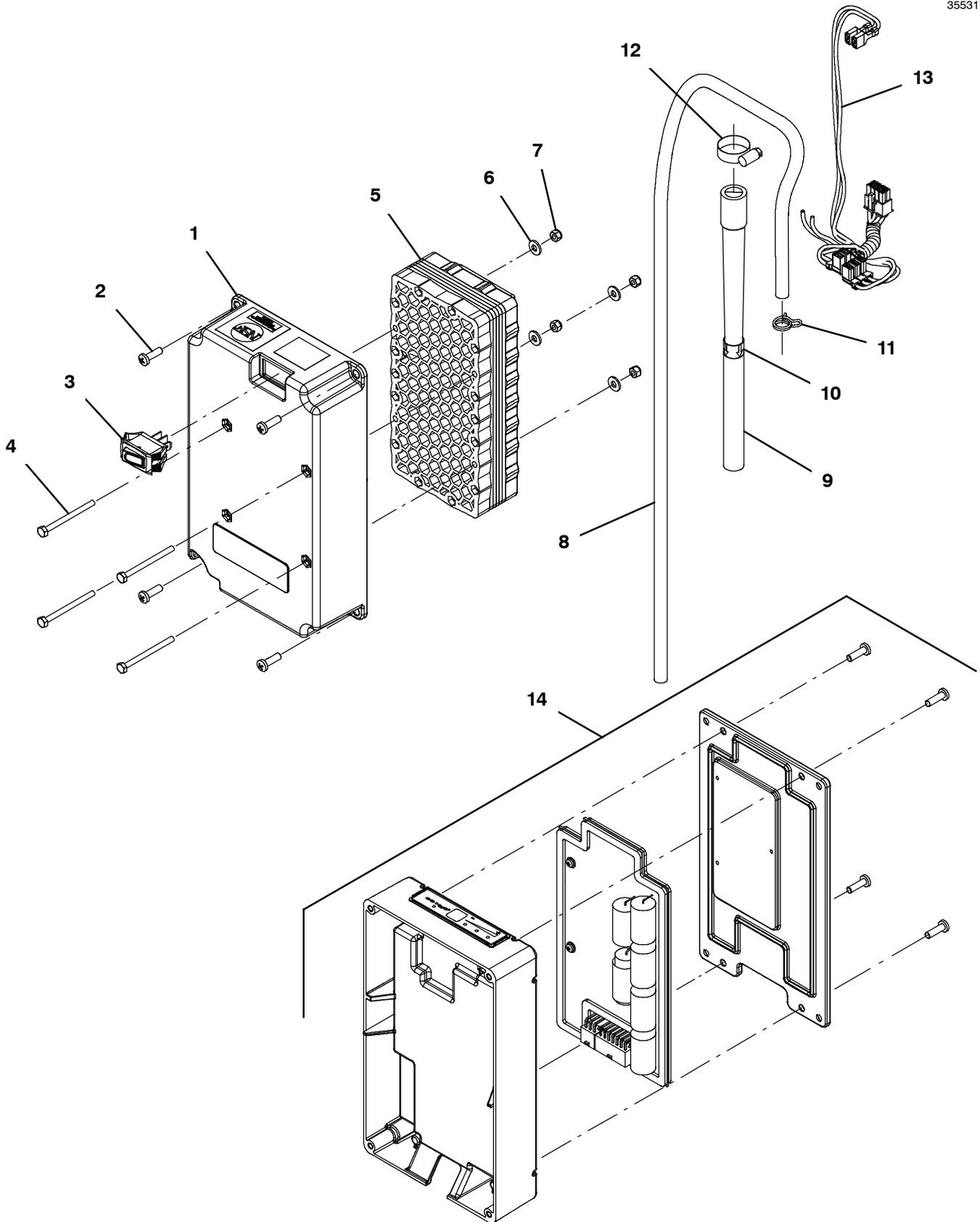
| Ref. | Part No.   | Serial Number      | Description   | Qty. |
|------|------------|--------------------|---|------|
| ▽    | 9021553    | (OCT2022-          | ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02]<br>(Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge)                    | 1    |
| ▽    | 9020643    | (10998111- SEP2022 | ) Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (Repld By 9021553)<br>(Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge) | 1    |
| ▲▽   | 9014126    | (                  | ) Ec- H2o Nc Kit [Module B, Plumbing]   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 1 1208823  | (                  | ) Housing, Module, Upper, Ec- H2o   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 2 1015506  | (                  | ) Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 16, Tcut [Plastic]  | 4    |
| ▲▲   | 3 1044393  | (                  | ) Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 4 32509    | (                  | ) Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss  | 4    |
| ▲▲   | 5 1233516  | (10983853-         | ) Electrode, 5 Plate [De Nora Tech]   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 6 41579    | (                  | ) Washer, Flat, 08, Ss  | 4    |
| ▲▲   | 7 33932    | (                  | ) Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss   | 4    |
| ▲▲   | 8 1006415  | (                  | ) Hose, Afrmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 9 1208526  | (                  | ) Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm06   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 10 1049637 | (                  | ) Label, Direction [Ec- H2o]  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 11 613735  | (                  | ) Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel  | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 12 54333   | (                  | ) Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w   | 1    |
| ▲▲   | 13 1073286 | (                  | ) Harness, Ele, Module B2 [Ec- H2o]   | 1    |
| ▲    | 14 9020642 | (10998111-         | ) Controller Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o Nc]<br>(Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge)                   | 1    |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9011810  
(S/N 10000000 - 10998110)

355317



**ec- H2O NANOCLEAN MODULE BREAKDOWN 9011810  
(S/N 10000000 - 10998110)**

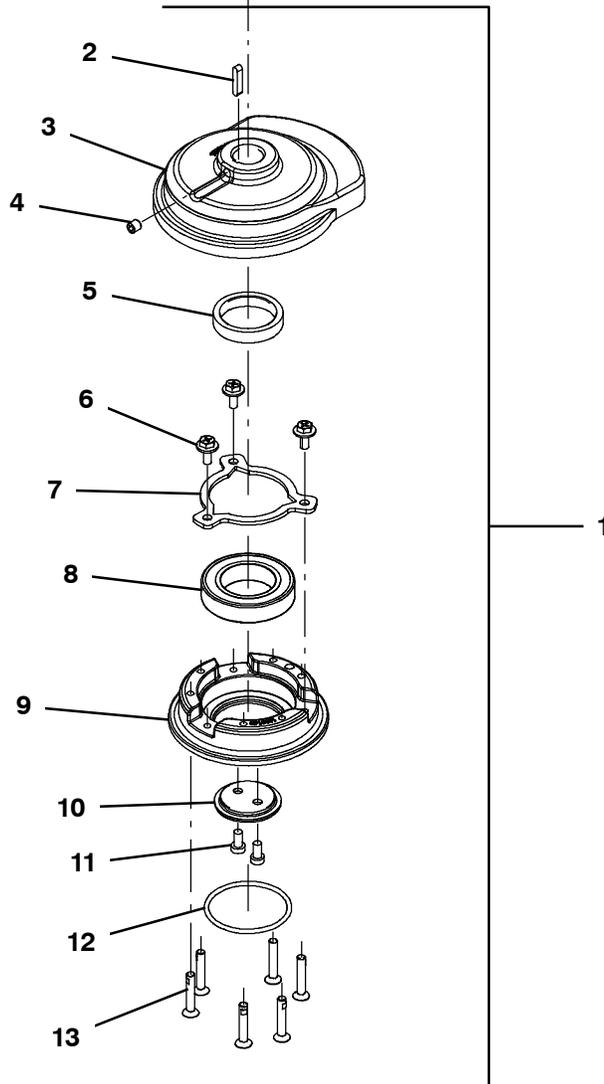
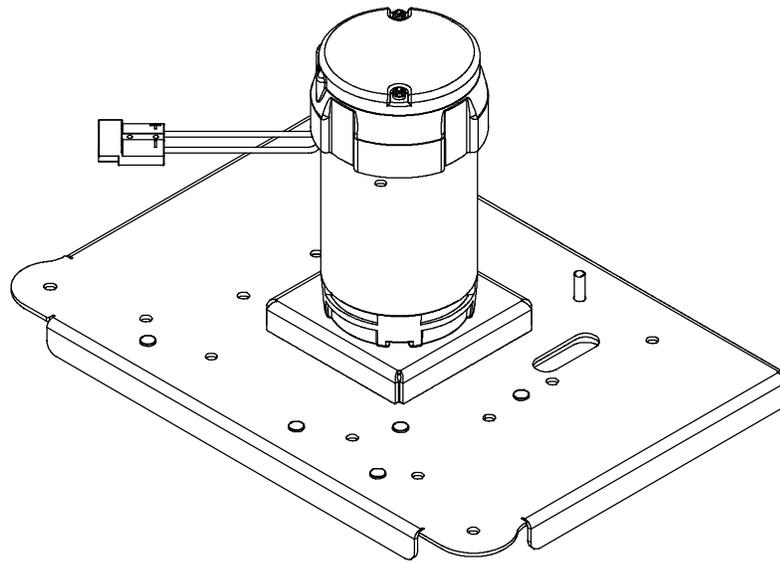
|    | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b>  | <b>Description</b>   | <b>Qty.</b> |
|----|-------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| ▽  |             | 9011810         | (10000000- 10998110 ) | Module Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o, B 02] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge) (Replaced By 9021553)  | 1           |
| ▲▽ |             | 9014126         | ( )                   | Ec- H2o Nc Kit [Module B, Plumbing]  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 1           | 1208823         | ( )                   | Housing, Module, Upper, Ec- H2o  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 2           | 1015506         | ( )                   | Screw, Pan, Phl, M5 X 16, Tcut [Plastic]   | 4           |
| ▲▲ | 3           | 1044393         | ( )                   | Switch, Rocker, Spst, Mom  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 4           | 32509           | ( )                   | Screw, Hex, M4 X 0.70 X 50, Ss   | 4           |
| ▲▲ | 5           | 1208164         | (10000000- 10983852 ) | Electrode, 5 Plate, High Flow (Replaced By 1233516)  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 6           | 41579           | ( )                   | Washer, Flat, 08, Ss   | 4           |
| ▲▲ | 7           | 33932           | ( )                   | Nut, Hex, Lock, M4 X 0.70, NI, Ss  | 4           |
| ▲▲ | 8           | 1006415         | ( )                   | Hose, Afmkt, Pvc, Clr, 0.25id, 03ft  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 9           | 1208526         | ( )                   | Hose, Molded, Bm08/Bm06  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 10          | 1049637         | ( )                   | Label, Direction [Ec- H2o]   | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 11          | 613735          | ( )                   | Clamp, Hose, Wir, .40 - .42, Yel   | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 12          | 54333           | ( )                   | Clamp, Hose, Wormdrive, 0.31- 0.88d, .31w  | 1           |
| ▲▲ | 13          | 1073286         | ( )                   | Harness, Ele, Module B2 [Ec- H2o]  | 1           |
| ▲  | 14          | 9014127         | (10000000- 10998110 ) | Controller Kit, Replmt [Ec- H2o Nc] (Includes ec- H2O NanoClean Cartridge) (Replaced By 9020642) | 1           |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY

ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE BREAKDOWN

355337



---

**ORBITAL HEAD ECCENTRIC DRIVE BREAKDOWN**

|   | <b>Ref.</b> | <b>Part No.</b> | <b>Serial Number</b> | <b>Description</b>                       | <b>Qty.</b> |
|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------------|--|-------------|
| ▽ | 1           | 9014175         | ( )                  | Kit, Eccentric Assy, [T300]              | 1           |
| ▲ | 2           | 1014328         | ( )                  | Key, Sq, 05mm X 05mm, 25mm               | 1           |
| ▲ | 3           | N/A             | ( )                  | Balance, Eccentric, Step [Machined]      | 1           |
| ▲ | 4           | N/A             | ( )                  | Screw, Set, M8 X 1.25 X 8, SS            | 1           |
| ▲ | 5           | N/A             | ( )                  | Spacer, Eccentric                        | 1           |
| ▲ | 6           | N/A             | ( )                  | Screw, Hex, M6 X 1.00 X 16, Sems         | 3           |
| ▲ | 7           | N/A             | ( )                  | Plate, Retainer, Brg, Outer              | 1           |
| ▲ | 8           | 1206608         | ( )                  | Bearing, Ball, 1.58b 2.68d 0.59w [2seal] | 1           |
| ▲ | 9           | N/A             | ( )                  | Housing, Bearing, Outer [Machined]       | 1           |
| ▲ | 10          | N/A             | ( )                  | Retainer, Bearing, Inner [Qpq]           | 1           |
| ▲ | 11          | N/A             | ( )                  | Screw, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 12, 8.8, Low     | 2           |
| ▲ | 12          | 1208266         | ( )                  | O- Ring, 57.15 X 3.18, Nbr               | 1           |
| ▲ | 13          | 1212710         | ( )                  | Screw, Flt, Soc, M6 X 1.00 X 35, 10.9,NI | 6           |

▽ ASSEMBLY

▲ INCLUDED IN ASSEMBLY